COLLIN COLLEGE

Locations
Celina Campus

Collin Higher Education Center
McKinney, Texas

Courtyard Center
Plano, Texas

Farmersville Campus

Frisco Campus

McKinney Campus

Plano Campus

Public Safety Training Center
McKinney, Texas

Rockwall Center

Technical Campus
Allen, Texas

Wylie Campus

iCollin
www.collin.edu

Board of Trustees
Andrew Hardin, *Chair*
Jay Saad, *Vice Chair*
Jim Orr, *Secretary*
Raj Menon, Ph.D., *Treasurer*
Cathie Alexander
Stacy Anne Arias
J. Robert Collins, Ph.D.
Greg Gomel
Megan Wallace

District President
H. Neil Matkin, Ed.D.
3452 Spur 399
P.O. Box 8021
McKinney, Texas 75070
P | 972.758.3800
F | 972.758.3807
nmatkin@collin.edu
www.collin.edu

NOTICE is hereby given that the Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees will hold its Regularly Scheduled Meeting on Tuesday, March 25, 2025, at the Collin Higher Education Center, 3452 Spur 399, McKinney, TX 75069 ("CHEC").

CALL TO ORDER: 5:30 p.m., Board Room 139, CHEC.

ADJOURNMENT TO CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSION
Adjournment to Board Conference Room 135, CHEC, for closed or executive session pursuant to the Texas Government Code Chapter 551.001 *et seq.*, to wit:

Section 551.071 Consultation with Attorney
a. Consultation with the college's General Counsel on a matter in which the attorney has an ethical duty of confidentiality

Section 551.072 Deliberation Regarding Real Property
a. Discuss the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of property available around existing college campuses and financing of potential future campus projects in the college's service area

Section 551.074 Personnel Matters
a. Discuss appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, responsibilities of college employees, District President salary, and the professor emeritus distinction to be bestowed by the college

ADJOURN CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSION AND JOIN RECEPTION IN ATRIUM FOR FACULTY RECEIVING THREE-YEAR CONTRACTS, CONTRACT EXTENSIONS, AND ONE-YEAR CONTRACTS

RECONVENE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING: 7:00 p.m., Board Room 139, CHEC.
Reconvene into regular session and take any action necessary as a result of the closed or executive session.

1. Pledges of Allegiance

WELCOME STUDENT VISITORS

PRESENTATIONS
1. Resolution Honoring Service of Mr. Fred Moses, Trustee Emeritus - Dr. Neil Matkin, District President
2. Recognition of Faculty and Contract Renewal Process - Dr. Abe Johnson, Senior Vice President Campus Operations, and Dr. Sukanya Subramanian, Professor of Biology and Chair of Council On Excellence
3. Recognition Presentation - Dr. Neil Matkin, District President

PUBLIC COMMENT

Collin College is an equal opportunity institution and provides educational and employment opportunities without discrimination on any basis protected by applicable law.

Public comment cards are available and accepted on-site for one hour prior to the start of the meeting. Comment cards are not transferable to other speakers. All comments related to non-agenda items will be heard at the end of the Board Meeting. Comments addressing agenda items will be heard at the beginning of the meeting, in order of the corresponding agenda item, for the allotted thirty minutes or until all agenda-related comments have been heard. Speakers who submit public comment cards may have up to three minutes to address the Board. No presentation shall exceed three minutes, unless a translator is required, in which case up to six minutes can be used. The Board encourages but does not require delegations of more than five individuals to appoint one person to present the delegation's views before the Board.

CONSIDERATION OF CONSENT AGENDA

The purpose of the consent agenda is to allow the Board to identify and approve action items which require no additional information or discussion and for which there is unanimous approval to be enacted in one motion. Trustees receive agenda materials four days in advance of the meeting to prepare for the business to be conducted.

Approval of March 25, 2025 Consent Agenda Items

2025-03-C1
Approval of the Minutes of the February 25, 2025 Regular Meeting

2025-03-C2
Consideration of Approval of the City of Plano's Heritage Commission Recommendations for the 2025 Heritage Tax Exemption Program

2025-03-C3
Consideration of Approval of the Academic Calendar for the 2026-2027 Academic Year

CONSIDERATION OF ACTION ON AGENDA ITEMS

2025-03-1
Report Out of the Campus Facilities and Construction Committee and Consideration of Approval for the District President or His Designee to Execute Pre-Approved Contract Forms and All Other Documents for the Guaranteed Maximum Price Proposal from Skanska USA Building Inc. and Owner's Contingency Funding for the Renovations at the Collin Higher Education Center

2025-03-2
Report Out of the Campus Facilities and Construction Committee and Consideration of Approval of the Increase in Fees for IN2 Architecture for the Architectural Design Contracts for the Renovation of the Plano Campus, Courtyard Center, and Collin Higher Education Center

2025-03-3
Report Out of the Finance and Audit Committee and Consideration of Approval for an Increase in Student Housing Fees Effective in the Academic Year 2025-2026

2025-03-4
Report Out of the Finance and Audit Committee and Consideration of Approval of the Student Housing Meal Plan Effective in the Academic Year 2025-2026

2025-03-5
Report Out of the Finance and Audit Committee and Consideration of Approval of No Increase of Tuition Rates and Fees Effective Fall 2025

2025-03-6
Report Out of the Finance and Audit Committee and Consideration of Approval of Budget Amendments to the Fiscal Year 2025 Operating Budget for the Issuance of the 2024 Revenue Bonds and Revised Fiscal Year Construction Estimates for Phase One of the Master and Strategic Plan

2025-03-7
Consideration of Approval of the Second Reading of Local Board Policies

2025-03-8
Consideration of Approval of the Professor Emeritus Distinction to be Bestowed Upon the Recommended Candidate

2025-03-9
Consideration of Approval of the Bid Report for March 25, 2025

PUBLIC COMMENTS ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS *(If required in accordance with HB 2840)*

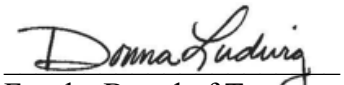
INFORMATION REPORTS
Racial Profiling Report
Background Check Data
Personnel Report for March 2025
Faculty Contracts and Extensions for FY2025-2026
Quarterly Purchase Order Report December 2024-January 2025
Quarterly Grant Budget Report December 2024-January 2025
Revenues and Expenses as of February 28, 2025
Statement of Net Position as of February 28, 2025
Monthly Investment Report as of February 28, 2025
Quarterly Investment Report as of February 28, 2025
AECOM Monthly Report for February 2025

PRESIDENT'S AND BOARD ANNOUNCEMENTS
Comments on: Workshops, Seminars, and Conferences taking place at the College; Awards Received; Accomplishments, Appointments at the Local, State, and National Level; Published Articles and Newspaper Reports; and Upcoming Events.

ADJOURNMENT

Andrew P. Hardin
Chairman, Board of Trustees

I certify that the notice for this meeting was posted on March 20, 2025 at 2:00 p.m., in compliance with the Texas Open Meetings Act.



For the Board of Trustees

CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED

2025-03-C1	Approval of the Minutes of the February 25, 2025 Regular Meeting	pg. 6
2025-03-C2	Consideration of Approval of the City of Plano's Heritage Commission Recommendations for the 2025 Heritage Tax Exemption Program	pg. 11
2025-03-C3	Consideration of Approval of the Academic Calendar for the 2026-2027 Academic Year	pg. 23

Consent Agenda Item # 2025-03-C1

March 25, 2025

SUBJECT
Approval of the Minutes of the February 25, 2025 Regular Meeting

RECOMMENDATION
The District President recommends approval of the minutes of the February 25, 2025 Regular Meeting.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL
Donna Ludwig, Secretary to the Board of Trustees

ATTACHMENTS
A) February 25, 2025 Regular Meeting Minutes

Respectfully Submitted By:



Donna Ludwig, Secretary to the Board of Trustees

Minutes of Regular Monthly Meeting
February 25, 2025

Board of Trustees
Collin County Community College District

Collin County Community College District conducted its Regular Monthly Board of Trustees meeting on February 25, 2025, at the Collin Higher Education Center, 3452 Spur 399, McKinney, TX 75069 ("CHEC"), with Chair Andrew Hardin presiding. Trustees in attendance were Ms. Cathie Alexander, Ms. Stacy Arias, Dr. Robert Collins, Mr. Greg Gomel, Mr. Andrew Hardin, Dr. Raj Menon, Mr. Jim Orr, Mr. Jay Saad, and Ms. Megan Wallace.

CALL TO ORDER: 5:08 p.m., Board Room 139, CHEC.

ADJOURNMENT TO CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSION
Chair Hardin adjourned the regular meeting to Board Conference Room 135, CHEC, for closed or executive session pursuant to the Texas Government Code Chapter 551.001 *et seq*., to wit at 5:09 p.m.

Section 551.071 Consultation with Attorney
a. Consultation with the college's General Counsel on a matter in which the attorney has an ethical duty of confidentiality

Section 551.072 Deliberation Regarding Real Property
a. Discuss the purchase, exchange, lease, or value of property available around existing college campuses and financing of potential future campus projects in the college's service area

Section 551.074 Personnel Matters
a. Discuss appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or responsibilities of college employees
b. Discuss District President's contract

Sections 551.082 and 551.0821 Certain Deliberation Regarding Student Disciplinary Matters or Personally Identifiable Information About a Student
a. Discussion of disciplinary expulsion of students

RECONVENE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING: 7:31 p.m., Board Room 139, CHEC.

1. Pledges of Allegiance

WELCOME STUDENT VISITORS

PUBLIC COMMENT
There was no public comment.

Approval of the February 25, 2025 Consent Agenda Items

2025-02-C1 Approval of the Minutes of the January 31, 2025 Regular Meeting

2025-02-C2 Consideration of Approval of a Dual Credit Advantage Program

On motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Orr, the February 25, 2025 Consent Agenda was approved by a vote of 9-0.

CONSIDERATION OF ACTION ON AGENDA ITEMS

2025-02-1 Report Out of the Organization, Education, and Policy Committee, First Reading of Local Board Policies: *CC (Local) Annual Operating Budget; DK (Local) Professional Development; DMC (Local) Termination of Employment – Reduction in Force; EBA (Local) Alternate Methods of Instruction – Distance Education; GK (Local) Relations with Educational Accreditation Agencies*
Discussion: Trustee Collins, Chair of the Organization, Education, and Policy Committee brought forth a first reading of Local Board Policies.

No action was required.

2025-02-2 Report Out of the Organization, Education, and Policy Committee, Second Reading and Consideration of Approval of Local Board Policies:
Discussion: Trustee Collins, Chair of the Organization, Education, and Policy Committee, brought forth, in the form of a motion and second, the Committee's recommendation for approval of the second reading and approval of Local Board Policies.

The motion was approved 9-0 as presented.

2025-02-3 Consideration of Approval for the District President or His Designee to Execute Pre-Approved Contract Forms and All Other Documents to Approve McCarthy Building Companies, Inc.'s Guaranteed Maximum Price and the Designated Owner's Contingency Funding for the Construction of the Health Sciences Building on the Frisco Campus
On motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Gomel, this item was approved by a vote of 9-0.

2025-02-4 Consideration of Approval of the Notice of Election for the May 3, 2025 Election
On motion of Trustee Arias, and second of Trustee Alexander, this item was approved by a vote of 9-0.

2025-02-5 Consideration of Approval of the FY2026-FY2028 Contract for the District President

On motion of Trustee Hardin, and second of Trustee Menon, this item was approved by a vote of 9-0.

2025-02-6 Consideration of Approval of the Bid Report for February 25, 2025

Discussion: Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer, presented the Bid Report for February 25, 2025, which included four new solicitations:

New Solicitations	
Purchase Request #1	$ 250,000
Cylinder Gas Rental Services, Welding Equipment, and Supplies	
Purchase Request #2	250,000
Cosmetology Equipment and Furnishings	
Purchase Request #3	0
403(b) Record Keeper	
Purchase Request #4	197,050
Master Planning Services	
Total of New Solicitations	697,050
Grand Total	$ 697,050

On motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Collins, this item was approved by a vote of 9-0.

2025-02-7 Consideration of Approval to Authorize the District President or His Designee to Acquire Real Property, Negotiate, and Execute a Contract for the Purchase of Land in Collin County

After discussion and on motion of Trustee Saad, and second of Trustee Wallace, this item was approved by a vote of 9-0 with up to 100% of the appraised value. Then, on motion of Trustee Menon, and second of Trustee Alexander, the motion was amended to remove any restrictions knowing that the 100% appraised value restriction is understood and the District President or his designee will bid up to the legal limit and have the best interest of the College and no publicized restriction on the approval. The amended motion was approved by a vote of 7-2. Trustee Gomel and Trustee Hardin were opposed to the amended motion.

PUBLIC COMMENT

There was no additional public comment.

INFORMATION REPORTS

Annual Report of Trustee Attendance at Board and Committee Meetings
Personnel Report for February 2025
Revenues and Expenses as of January 31, 2025
Statement of Net Position as of January 31, 2025
Monthly Investment Report as of January 31, 2025
AECOM Monthly Report for January 2025

PRESIDENT'S AND BOARD ANNOUNCEMENTS
Comments on: workshops, seminars, and conferences taking place at the College; awards received; accomplishments and appointments at the local, state, and national level; published articles and newspaper reports; upcoming events; and recent news.

ADJOURNMENT
Chair Hardin adjourned the meeting of the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District at 8:00 p.m.

Consent Agenda Item # 2025-03-C2

March 25, 2025

SUBJECT
Consideration of Approval of the City of Plano's Heritage Commission Recommendations for the 2025 Heritage Tax Exemption Program

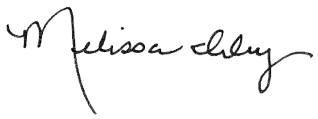
RECOMMENDATION
The District President recommends approval of the Heritage Commission recommendations for the City of Plano's 2025 Heritage Tax Exemption program.

RATIONALE
The City of Plano's purpose for the Heritage Tax Exemption program is to incentivize the maintenance of historic properties in a manner that reflects significance to the community. As an overlapping taxing jurisdiction, the College has traditionally approved the exemptions to support the program and maintain the same tax base for property across taxing jurisdictions.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL
Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer

ATTACHMENTS
A) City of Plano Ordinance No. 2025-2-5
B) Exhibit A and B to Ordinance No. 2024-2-5 Properties
C) Collin College Letter from the City of Plano Dated February 25, 2025

Respectfully Submitted By:



Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer

An Ordinance of the City of Plano, Texas, providing certain Heritage Resources within the City of Plano ad valorem tax relief as allowed by the Heritage Tax Exemption Ordinance to provide for reinvestment into maintenance and long-term preservation of historic structures, providing a severability clause, and an effective date.

WHEREAS, Article 8, Section 1-F of the Texas Constitution and the Texas Tax Code, Section 11.24, enable the City of Plano to exempt from taxation part or all of the assessed value of a structure if the structure is designated as a historically or archeologically significant site in need of tax relief to encourage its preservation; and

WHEREAS, City of Plano Ordinance No. 2022-8-14, also known as the Heritage Tax Exemption Ordinance, authorizes the City Council of the City of Plano, upon certification and recommendation by the Heritage Preservation Officer, or granting of an appeal, extension, or waiver by the Heritage Commission, to exempt from the current year taxation part or all of the assessed value of a structure if the structure is designated as a historically significant site and in need of tax relief to encourage its preservation; and

WHEREAS, in March 2024, property owners were sent the results of their 2024 annual inspection with a deadline of January 1, 2025, for completing any necessary repairs and additional information on the process, including appeals and extensions; and

WHEREAS, in November 2024, property owners were sent a reminder of the January 1, 2025, deadline for completing necessary repairs and information regarding the appeals and extension process eligible through the Heritage Commission; and

WHEREAS, on November 27, 2024, reminder postcards were sent to participating property owners informing them of the deadline to complete required repairs and upcoming inspections; and

WHEREAS, on January 6, 2025, inspections were carried out in accordance with the Heritage Tax Exemption Ordinance allowing the Heritage Preservation Officer to certify and recommend 89 properties for approval of ad valorem tax relief for 2025 as more specifically described in Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, on January 9, 2024, in accordance with the Heritage Tax Exemption Ordinance, notice was sent via certified mail to five properties initially deemed ineligible for program participation and informing them of their right to appeal or request an extension to the Heritage Commission; and

WHEREAS, one extension and three appeal requests were received for the properties at 1020 E. 15th Street, 1027 E. 15th Street, 1029 E. 15th Street, and 1414 E. 15th Street, and one property initially deemed ineligible was determined to be eligible for program participation; and

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, a one-year extension for the deadline to address the "poor"-rated repair identified during the 2024 Heritage Tax Exemption inspection was considered and granted by the Heritage Commission for the property at 1020 E. 15th Street; and

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, a one-year appeal to the deadline to get Heritage Commission approval for the work completed without an approved Certificate of Appropriateness was considered and granted by the Heritage Commission for the property at 1027 E. 15th Street; and

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, a one-year appeal for the deadline to get Heritage Commission approval for the work completed without an approved Certificate of Appropriateness was considered and granted by the Heritage Commission for the property at 1029 E. 15th Street; and

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2025, a one-year appeal for the deadline to address exterior work completed in deviation of a previously approved Certificate of Appropriateness was considered and granted by the Heritage Commission for the property at 1414 E. 15th Street; and

WHEREAS, on February 24, 2025, the City Council reviewed the properties recommended for 2025 Heritage Tax Exemption approval as listed in Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the structures listed in Exhibit A to this ordinance have been certified and recommended by the Heritage Preservation Officer, or granted an appeal, extension, or waiver by the Heritage Commission, are to be approved based upon the agreement noted herein, and thus should be approved for ad valorem tax relief for 2025.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PLANO, TEXAS, THAT:

Section I. The historic structures identified in the attached Exhibit A are hereby approved by the City Council for tax exemptions for the current year (2025) consistent with the relief indicated in the attached exhibit and in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 2022-8-14.

Section II. All land shall be assessed for taxation in the same equal and uniform manner as all other taxable property in the City.

Section III. It is the intention of the City Council that this ordinance and every provision hereof shall be considered severable and the invalidity or partial invalidity of any section, clause, or provision of this ordinance should not affect the validity of any other portion of this ordinance.

Section IV. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage as required by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED on the 24th day of February, 2025.

John B. Muns, MAYOR

ATTEST:

Lisa C. Henderson, CITY SECRETARY

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Paige Mims, CITY ATTORNEY

Exhibit A - Properties Recommended for 2025 Heritage Tax Exemption Approval

	Property Location	Heritage Landmark/Heritage District (HD)	Address '1' Owner's Mailing Address per CCAD	Staff Recommendation	Tax Exemption Percentage	2024 Improvement Value	Plano City (CPL) 0.4176%	Collin College (JCN) 0.081220%	Plano ISD (SPL) 1.042450%	Estimated Exemption for 2025
1	1001 E. 15th Street	Plano National Bank/IOOF Lodge Downtown HD	Schell Family Trust B Shirley Carter Schell Trustee 1001 E. 15th St. #100 Plano, TX 75074-6250	Approval	50%	$1,048,489	$2,189	$426	$5,465	$8,080
2	1015 E. 15th Street	Bagwill-Sherrill Building Downtown HD	1015 Metropolitan Plano Ltd. 3838 Oak Lawn Avenue; Suite 1416 Dallas, TX 75219	Approval	50%	$307,331	$642	$125	$1,602	$2,368
3	1023 E. 15th Street	Merritt Building Downtown HD	M. F. Robert and Mirna Lynch 4604 Lawson Court Plano, TX 75093	Approval	50%	$348,391	$727	$141	$1,816	$2,685
4	1407 E. 15th Street	Carlisle House	Michael F Linz 1407 E. 15th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	100%	$402,082	$1,679	$327	$4,192	$6,197
5	1410 E. 15th Street	Arch Weatherford House	Josephine Mary Howser 1410 E. 15th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	100%	$291,949	$1,219	$237	$3,043	$4,500
6	1413 E. 15th Street	Roller House	James Willard and Deborah Sue Baker 1413 E. 15th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	100%	$618,187	$2,582	$502	$6,444	$9,528
7	1414 E.15th Street	Salmon House	Jarrod Travis Moore & Alexandra Jane Brown-Moore 1414 E. 15th Street Plano, TX 75074-6350	Approval	100%	$292,702	$1,222	$238	$3,051	$4,511
8	609 E. 16th Street	Mitchell House	Buenaventura Matthew 609 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074-5726	Approval	100%	$83,146	$347	$68	$867	$1,282
9	807 E. 16th Street	Wyatt House Haggard Park HD	William and Rebecca Ratliff 807 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074-5833	Approval	100%	$394,012	$1,645	$320	$4,107	$6,073
10	1210 E. 16th Street	Schell House	Michael W and Debra Hamilton 1210 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074-6116	Approval	100%	$203,162	$848	$165	$2,118	$3,131
11	1211 E. 16th Street	Carpenter House	Richard L & Barbara Y & Elizabeth Pool 1211 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074-6115	Approval	100%	$524,165	$2,189	$426	$5,464	$8,079
12	900 17th Street	Will Schimelpfenig House Haggard Park HD	The Heritage House of Plano LLC 900 17th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	100%	$271,911	$1,136	$221	$2,835	$4,191
13	901 17th Street	Mathews House Haggard Park HD	Michael J Bratsch 3601 Potomac Ave Dallas Tx 75205	Approval	100%	$544,476	$2,274	$442	$5,676	$8,392
14	906 17th Street	Schimelpfineg-Dudley House Haggard Park HD	Donald & Michelle Walker 2217 Maumelle Drive Plano, TX 75023	Approval	100%	$427,359	$1,785	$347	$4,455	$6,587
15	901 18th Street	Olney Davis House Haggard Park HD	AAG LLC 901 18th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	50%	$438,908	$916	$178	$2,288	$3,382
16	906 18th Street	R.A. Davis House Haggard Park HD	Whitehead & Sheldon LLC 906 18th Street, Suite 100 Plano, TX 75074	Approval	50%	$405,093	$846	$165	$2,111	$3,122

Exhibit A (continued)

	Property Location	Heritage Landmark/Heritage District (HD)	Address '1' Owner's Mailing Address per CCAD	Staff Recommendation	Tax Exemption Percentage	2024 Improvement Value	Plano City (CPL) 0.4176%	Collin College (JCN) 0.081220%	Plano ISD (SPL) 1.042450%	Estimated Exemption for 2025
17	909 18th Street	Hughston House Haggard Park HD	R3TE Ventures, LLC 1912 Glenwick Drive Plano, TX 75075	Approval	50%	$479,543	$1,001	$195	$2,499	$3,696
18	914 18th Street	Mary Schimelpfenig House Haggard Park HD	Anthony M and Debra M Holman 914 18th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	50%	$82,476	$172	$33	$430	$636
19	1615 H Avenue	Aldridge House Haggard Park HD	Clinton M. Haggard 7352 Independence Parkway Frisco, TX 75035	Approval	100%	$321,891	$1,344	$261	$3,356	$4,961
20	1709 H Avenue	Lamm House Haggard Park HD	John David and Helen Proch 1709 H Avenue Plano, TX 75074	Approval	100%	$230,615	$963	$187	$2,404	$3,554
21	1611 K Avenue	Little Carlisle House	Little Carlisle House LLC 1611 K Avenue Plano, TX 75074	Approval	50%	$117,964	$246	$48	$615	$909
22	1617 K Avenue	Forman House	Gwendolyn Estelle Workman 1617 K Avenue Plano, TX 75074	Approval	50%	$223,478	$467	$91	$1,165	$1,722
23	1704 N Place	McCall Skaggs House	William P and Annette Y Armstrong 1704 N Place Plano, TX 75074	Approval	100%	$323,624	$1,351	$263	$3,374	$4,988
24	3921 Coit Road	Wells Homestead	Wells Homeplace LLC 5001 K Avenue Plano, TX 75074	Approval	50%	$62,946	$131	$26	$328	$485
25	1600 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Wendi Carter 13148 Spruce Wood Trail Frisco, TX 75033-0779	Approval	75%	$268,000	$839	$163	$2,095	$3,098
26	1601 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Kelly Wykoff and Christopher Mark Dehertogh 1601 Carpenter Drive Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$282,480	$885	$172	$2,209	$3,265
27	1604 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Greentree Properties, LLC 6239 Royal Lane Dallas, TX 75230	Approval	75%	$299,255	$937	$182	$2,340	$3,459
28	1605 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	David & Mireya Cowen 1605 Carpenter Drive Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$299,255	$937	$182	$2,340	$3,459
29	1608 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Shah Bindu S Revocable Trust 1608 Carpenter Drive Plano, TX 75074-8645	Approval	75%	$299,255	$937	$182	$2,340	$3,459
30	1612 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	The Kraft Family Revocable Living Trust 3412 Starlight Trail Plano, TX 75023	Approval	75%	$299,255	$937	$182	$2,340	$3,459
31	1613 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Sallie Ann Plaxico 1613 Carpenter Drive Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$299,255	$937	$182	$2,340	$3,459
32	1616 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Greentree Properties, LLC 6239 Royal Lane, Dallas, TX 75230	Approval	75%	$299,255	$937	$182	$2,340	$3,459
33	1617 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Jake D Meyer & Stefani E Reed 2716 Glencliff Drive Plano, TX 75075-7511	Approval	75%	$299,255	$937	$182	$2,340	$3,459

Exhibit A (continued)

	Property Location	Heritage Landmark/Heritage District (HD)	Address '1' Owner's Mailing Address per CCAD	Staff Recommendation	Tax Exemption Percentage	2024 Improvement Value	Plano City (CPL) 0.4176%	Collin College (JCN) 0.081220%	Plano ISD (SPL) 1.042450%	Estimated Exemption for 2025
34	1621 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Brett and Mara Bim 1621 Carpenter Drive Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$299,255	$937	$182	$2,340	$3,459
35	1624 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Mat's Flats, LLC-Series 1624 Carpenter Dr. P.O. Box 940354 Plano, TX 75094-0354	Approval	75%	$246,943	$773	$150	$1,931	$2,855
36	1625 Carpenter Drive	Haggard Park HD	Laura Frasca 1625 Carpenter Drive Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$246,943	$773	$150	$1,931	$2,855
37	617 E. 16th Street	Haggard Park HD	Peggy Ostrander 617 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	38%	$139,628	$222	$43	$553	$818
38	801 E. 16th Street	Haggard Park HD	Marcus John Kotakik and Megan Amanda Kennedy-Kotalik 801 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$1,097,512	$3,437	$669	$8,581	$12,687
39	811 E. 16th Street	Haggard Park HD	Gerald T. Schultz and Karen J. Bowen 811 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$386,401	$1,210	$235	$3,021	$4,467
40	815 E. 16th Street	Haggard Park HD	H and T Plano Properties LLC 815 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$81,398	$255	$50	$636	$941
41	819 E. 16th Street	Haggard Park HD	Timothy R Taylor & Starla J Brantley 819 E.16th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$257,976	$808	$157	$2,017	$2,982
42	901 E. 16th Street	Haggard Park HD	Coolik Family Trust 901 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$351,953	$1,102	$214	$2,752	$4,068
43	907 E. 16th Street	Haggard Park HD	Richard Frank McKee 907 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$265,697	$832	$162	$2,077	$3,071
44	805 17th Street	Haggard Park HD	Bertha P Cardenas 805 17th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$126,281	$396	$77	$987	$1,460
45	809 17th Street	Haggard Park HD	L.A. Whitley 809 17th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$100,455	$315	$61	$785	$1,161
46	813 17th Street	Haggard Park HD	Brooks Family Trust 813 17th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$200,557	$628	$122	$1,568	$2,318
47	816 17th Street	Haggard Park HD	Clint M. Haggard 7352 Independence Parkway Frisco, TX 75035	Approval	75%	$80,601	$252	$49	$630	$932
48	907 17th Street	Haggard Park HD	Larry Wayne & Jacqueline Ruth Westbrook 907 17th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$96,408	$302	$59	$754	$1,114
49	911 17th Street	Haggard Park HD	PMM Enterprises LLC 2413 Neal Drive Garland, TX 75040	Approval	75%	$79,440	$249	$48	$621	$918
50	913 17th Street	Haggard Park HD	Charlene and Nathanael Ritter 913 17th St. Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$71,117	$223	$43	$556	$822

Exhibit A (continued)

	Property Location	Heritage Landmark/Heritage District (HD)	Address '1' Owner's Mailing Address per CCAD	Staff Recommendation	Tax Exemption Percentage	2024 Improvement Value	Plano City (CPL) 0.4176%	Collin College (JCN) 0.081220%	Plano ISD (SPL) 1.042450%	Estimated Exemption for 2025
51	810 18th Street	Haggard Park HD	Dora Palao 1417 Harrington Dr. Plano, TX 75075-2745	Approval	38%	$54,760	$87	$17	$217	$321
52	811 18th Street	Haggard Park HD	STRG Commercial Holdings, LLC 811 18th St. Plano, TX 75074-5828	Approval	38%	$10,836	$17	$3	$43	$63
53	903 18th Street	Haggard Park HD	Aierzzip LLC 903 18th St., Ste 125 Plano, TX 75074	Approval	38%	$717,209	$1,138	$221	$2,841	$4,201
54	910 18th Street	Haggard Park HD	1107 Investments LLC 660 N.Central Expy, #100 Plano, TX 75074-6759	Approval	38%	$780,899	$1,239	$241	$3,093	$4,574
55	913 18th Street	Haggard Park HD	Lumar Ventures, Inc. 2015 Flat Creek Dr Richardson, TX 75080-2317	Approval	38%	$379,028	$601	$117	$1,501	$2,220
56	920 18th Street	Haggard Park HD	Ergonis Family Living Trust 5001 Pinehurst Drive Frisco, TX 75034-6844	Approval	38%	$359,411	$570	$111	$1,424	$2,105
57	1517 G Avenue	Haggard Park HD	ETR Investments, LLC 1517 G Avenue Plano, TX 75074-5725	Approval	38%	$379,111	$602	$117	$1,502	$2,220
58	1521 G Avenue	Haggard Park HD	Michael Douglas Fremming Jr. 10950 Candlelight Lane Dallas, TX 75229-3951	Approval	75%	$139,614	$437	$85	$1,092	$1,614
59	1600 H Avenue	Haggard Park HD	Coolik Family Trust 901 E. 16th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$237,365	$743	$145	$1,856	$2,744
60	1603 H Avenue	Haggard Park HD	Carol Armstrong 1603 H Avenue Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$150,505	$471	$92	$1,177	$1,740
61	1607 H Avenue	Haggard Park HD	Kyle & Marygrace Forbes 1607 H Avenue Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$183,961	$576	$112	$1,438	$2,127
62	1611 H Avenue	Haggard Park HD	The Pamela Smith Holland Revocable Living Trust 1611 H Avenue Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$168,731	$528	$103	$1,319	$1,950
63	1701 H Avenue	Haggard Park HD	Jonathan Kuo-En Tang 1701 H Avenue Plano, TX 75074	Approval	75%	$307,040	$962	$187	$2,401	$3,549
64	1706 H Avenue	Haggard Park HD	Yan Lu PO Box 6105 Rosemead, CA 91770-6105	Approval	75%	$176,435	$553	$107	$1,379	$2,040
65	1715 H Avenue	Haggard Park HD	Young Dean Homestead Ltd. 625 W. Blondy Jhune Road Lucas, TX 75002	Approval	38%	$223,462	$355	$69	$885	$1,309
66	1001 14th Street	Downtown HD	Timbers Plano Partners LLC 12121 Wilshire Blvd. #700 Los Angeles, CA 90025	Approval	38%	$8,671,105	$13,760	$2,676	$34,349	$50,785
67	1003-07 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	Eng & Wong Plano Downtown LLC 7005 Chase Oaks Blvd., Suite 200 Plano, TX 75025	Approval	38%	$2,040,397	$3,238	$630	$8,083	$11,950

Exhibit A (continued)

	Property Location	Heritage Landmark/Heritage District (HD)	Address '1' Owner's Mailing Address per CCAD	Staff Recommendation	Tax Exemption Percentage	2024 Improvement Value	Plano City (CPL) 0.4176%	Collin College (JCN) 0.081220%	Plano ISD (SPL) 1.042450%	Estimated Exemption for 2025
68	1004 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	Metropolitan Mammoth Jack, Ltd. 3838 Oak Lawn Avenue; Suite 1416 Dallas, TX 75219	Approval	38%	$559,151	$887	$173	$2,215	$3,275
69	1008 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	Crider Living Trust 3013 Crooked Stick Dr Plano, TX 75093	Approval	38%	$639,048	$1,014	$197	$2,531	$3,743
70	1010 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	LPW Real Estate Investment LLC 719 Cougar Dive Allen, TX 75013	Approval	38%	$444,276	$705	$137	$1,760	$2,602
71	1011 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	N A T Properties LLC 1014 15th Place Plano, TX 75074	Approval	38%	$934,480	$1,483	$288	$3,702	$5,473
72	1012 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	JSMTX Properties LLC 6800 Del Norte Lane, Apt 245 Dallas, TX 75225	Approval	38%	$498,554	$791	$154	$1,975	$2,920
73	1013 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	Pierce Family Living Trust 39 Vanguard Way Dallas, TX 75243	Approval	38%	$629,194	$998	$194	$2,492	$3,685
74	1016 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	JSMTX Properties LLC 6800 Del Norte Lane, Apt 245 Dallas, TX 75225	Approval	38%	$225,000	$357	$69	$891	$1,318
75	1017 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	Comert Estates LLC 1017 E. 15th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	38%	$1,233,852	$1,958	$381	$4,888	$7,226
76	1018 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	JSMTX Properties LLC 6800 Del Norte Lane, Apt 245 Dallas, TX 75225	Approval	38%	$180,954	$287	$56	$717	$1,060
77	1020 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	CRH Rentals Ltd. 800 Central Parkway, Suite 100 Plano, TX 75074	Approval	38%	$135,097	$214	$42	$535	$791
78	1021 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	Tvg Holdings LLC 1001 18th Street PLano, TX 75074-5901	Approval	38%	$258,087	$410	$80	$1,022	$1,512
79	1022 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	15th Street Real Property Holdings, LLC 1022 E.15th Street Plano, TX 75074	Approval	38%	$1,050,643	$1,667	$324	$4,162	$6,153
80	1024 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	JSMTX Properties LLC 6800 Del Norte Lane, Apt 245 Dallas, TX 75225	Approval	38%	$383,397	$608	$118	$1,519	$2,245
81	1026 E. 15th Street & 1421 K Avenue	Downtown HD	Sutton-1012 LLC 5577 Linhurst Court Fairview, TX 75069	Approval	38%	$595,562	$945	$184	$2,359	$3,488
82	1027 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	1027 E 15th St. LLC 1027 E 15th Street Plano, TX 75074-6221	Approval	38%	$458,760	$728	$142	$1,817	$2,687
83	1029 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	Mirna Lynch 4604 Lawson Court Plano, TX 75093	Approval	38%	$582,492	$924	$180	$2,307	$3,412
84	1031-1033 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	MKNS, LLC P.O. Box 262447 Plano, TX 75026-2447	Approval	38%	$379,836	$603	$117	$1,505	$2,225
85	1032 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	Chaddick Center Leasing Office 1201 E. 15th Street, Suite 201 Plano, TX 75074	Approval	38%	$679,404	$1,078	$210	$2,691	$3,979

Exhibit A (continued)

	Property Location	Heritage Landmark/Heritage District (HD)	Address '1' Owner's Mailing Address per CCAD	Staff Recommendation	Tax Exemption Percentage	2024 Improvement Value	Plano City (CPL) 0.4176%	Collin College (JCN) 0.081220%	Plano ISD (SPL) 1.042450%	Estimated Exemption for 2025
86	1035 E.15th Street	Downtown HD	Audience Inc 203 W Belmont Drive Allen, TX 75013-2757	Approval	38%	$554,983	$881	$171	$2,198	$3,250
87	1037 E. 15th Street	Downtown HD	Joerg W & Cathy A Fercher 628 Water Oak Dr. Plano, TX 75025	Approval	38%	$248,683	$395	$77	$985	$1,456
88	1410-12 J Avenue	Downtown HD	Brodhead Family Ltd. Partnership P O Box 865123 Plano, TX 75086	Approval	38%	$739,012	$1,173	$228	$2,927	$4,328
89	1418 K Avenue	Downtown HD	PMM Enterprises LLC 2413 Neal Drive Garland, TX 75040	Approval	38%	$228,831	$363	$71	$906	$1,340
						$41,836,895	**$93,272**	**$18,141**	**$232,833**	**$344,245**

City of Plano
1520 K Avenue
Plano, TX 75074

P.O. Box 860358
Plano, TX 75086-0358
Tel: 972.941.7000
plano.gov

February 25, 2025

Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer
Collin College, Higher Education Center
3452 Spur 399
McKinney, TX 75069

RE: City of Plano 2025 Heritage Tax Exemption

Dear Ms. Irby:

The Plano City Council has approved partial tax exemptions for 89 properties within the City of Plano for the 2025 Heritage Tax Exemption program. Please schedule a review of the recommended tax exemptions for an upcoming meeting of the Collin College Board. Timing is essential, and the list of exempted properties must be forwarded to the Collin Central Appraisal District as soon as possible.

The purpose of the heritage tax exemption is to incentivize the maintenance of historic properties in a manner that reflects significance to the community. In accordance with the Heritage Tax Exemption Ordinance, City of Plano Planning staff conducts an annual survey of all properties requesting a tax exemption to ensure that proper maintenance and upkeep occur. The tax exemptions apply only to the value of "improvements" to the property (historic buildings, accessory buildings, fencing, etc.), not the land value. The exemption rates and property categories are noted below:

Class	Property Category	Exemption
A	Heritage Landmark - Residential Use	100%
B	Heritage Landmark - Non-Residential Use	50%
C	Contributing or Compatible Structure - Residential Use	75%
D	Contributing or Compatible Structure - Non-Residential	38%

I have attached a copy of the approved Ordinance No. 2025-2-5 listing properties approved for tax exemption (Exhibit A) for 2025. Exhibit A summarizes the properties recommended for approval and includes information such as exemption percentage applied, property improvement values, and estimated tax exemption values for the Collin College portion. Please note since 2025 appraised values have not been established and the 2025 property tax rate has not been set, the actual value of these exemptions will be determined by the Collin Central Appraisal District in September 2025.

John B. Muns *Mayor* | **Maria Tu** *Mayor Pro Tem* | **Julie Holmer** *Deputy Mayor Pro Tem* | **Anthony Ricciardelli** *Place 2* | **Rick Horne** *Place 3* | **Kayci Prince** *Place 4* | **Shelby Williams** *Place 5* | **Rick Smith** *Place 8* | **Mark D. Israelson** *City Manager*

The Heritage Commission and Plano's historic preservation program relies heavily upon this tax exemption program. Your contribution helps the City continue to offer valuable incentives for the preservation of our irreplaceable resources. Please inform me of the meeting results so that I may forward the information to the Collin Central Appraisal District.

Thank you again for your continued assistance with this program. If you have any questions, please feel free to call me at (972) 941-7151.

Sincerely,



Bhavesh Mittal
Heritage Preservation Officer

March 25, 2025

SUBJECT
Consideration of Approval of the Academic Calendar for the 2026-2027 Academic Year

RECOMMENDATION
The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the 2026-2027 Academic Calendar.

RATIONALE
The Academic Calendar is developed and reviewed by the College Calendar Committee, with representatives from Faculty, Academic Deans, Curriculum Office, Dual Credit, Financial Aid, Communications, Student and Enrollment Services, Human Resources, Institutional Research, Payroll, and the Bursar. The dates are set in accordance with the state mandated start dates and in consultation with local independent school districts (ISDs). The Academic Calendar was sent forward from the committee to the Academic & Student Services Council and then to the Academic, Governance, and Strategic Planning Council (AGS) for feedback and recommendations.

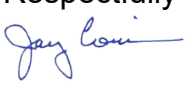
Last March, the Board approved the 2025-2026 Academic Calendar. Approval of the 2026-2027 Academic Calendar will allow us to maintain the two-year advanced notice and provide for future planning opportunities by faculty, staff, and community partners as well as allow for classes to be more strategically scheduled in advance.

Additionally, in March 2022, the Board approved a five-year template to share proposed start dates and holidays with our community and ISD partners for future planning purposes. This item will also extend the template forward to continue to cover the full five years. Dates on the five-year template are projections and do not become official until the Board approves future academic calendars.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL
Dr. Jay Corwin, SVP for Student and Community Engagement

ATTACHMENT
A) 2026-2027 Academic Calendar
B) Updated Five-Year Template

Respectfully Submitted By:



Dr. Jay Corwin
SVP for Student and Community Engagement

Collin College 2026-2027 Academic Calendar

FALL 2026

Aug. 14	**All College Day (All Campuses Closed)**
Aug. 24	Fall Classes Begin
Sept. 7	**Labor Day Holiday (All Campuses Closed)**
Sept. 8	Fall 16 Week Census Date
Sept. 18	**Plano Balloon Festival-Plano Campus Closes @ 3 pm**
Sept. 19-20	**Plano Balloon Festival-Plano Campus Closed**
Oct. 30	Fall 16 Week Last Day to Withdraw
Nov. 25-29	**Thanksgiving Holiday (All Campuses Closed)**
Dec. 7-13	Fall Final Exam Week
Dec. 11	Collin College Fall Commencement
Dec. 14-23	Wintermester Classes Meet
Dec. 15	Wintermester Census Date
Dec. 18	Wintermester Last Day to Withdraw
Dec. 24-Jan. 3	**Winter Break (All Campuses Closed)**

SPRING 2027

Jan. 4	Wintermester Classes Resume
Jan. 6	Wintermester Final Exams
Jan. 18	**MLK Holiday (All Campuses Closed)**
Jan. 19	Spring Classes Begin
Feb. 2	Spring 16 Week Census Date
Mar. 15-21	**Spring Break (All Campuses Closed)**
Mar. 26-28	**Spring Holiday (All Campuses Closed)**
Apr. 2	Spring 16 Week Last Day to Withdraw
May 10-16	Spring Final Exam Week
May 14	Collin College Spring Commencement

SUMMER 2027

May 17	Maymester Classes Begin
May 18	Maymester Census Date
May 21	Maymester Last Day to Withdraw
May 31	**Memorial Day Holiday (All Campuses Closed)**
June 1	Maymester Final Exams
June 7	5 Week June (Summer I) and 10 Week (Summer III) Classes Begin
June 10	5 Week June (Summer I) Census Date
June 15	10 Week (Summer III) Census Date
June 18	July 4th Make-up Day for 5 Week June (Summer I)
June 18	July 4th Make-up Day for 10 Week (Summer III) MW Classes
June 22	5 Week June (Summer I) Last Day to Withdraw
July 5	**Independence Day Holiday Observed (All Campuses Closed)**
July 8	10 Week (Summer III) Last Day to Withdraw
July 8	5 Week June (Summer I) Final Exams
July 12	5 Week July (Summer II) Classes Begin
July 15	5 Week July (Summer II) Census Date
July 23	Required Class Day for 5 Week July (Summer II)
July 23	Required Class Day for 10 Week (Summer III) MW Classes
July 27	5 Week July (Summer II) Last Day to Withdraw
July 30	Required Class Day for 5 Week July (Summer II)
July 30	Required Class Day for 10 Week (Summer III) TR Classes
Aug. 9-10	10 Week (Summer III) Final Exams
Aug. 10	5 Week July (Summer II) Final Exams

Five-Year Major Dates and Breaks Template

Academic Year	Fall First Day	Fall Commencement	Spring First Day	Spring Break	Spring Commencement	Summer First Day
2025-2026	8/25/2025	12/12/2025	1/20/2026	3/16-3/22 2026	5/15/2026	6/8/2026
2026-2027	8/24/2026	12/11/2026	1/19/2027	3/15-3/21 2027	5/14/2027	6/7/2027
2027-2028	8/23/2027	12/10/2027	1/18/2028	03/13-3/19 2028	5/12/2028	6/5/2028
2028-2029	8/28/2028	12/8/2028	1/16/2029	3/12-3/18 2029	5/11/2029	6/4/2029
2029-2030	8/27/2029	12/14/2029	1/22/2030	3/18-3/24 2030	5/17/2030	6/3/2030

NOTE: Dates listed above are not official until approved in the academic calendar.

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2025-03-1 March 25, 2025

Resource: Dr. Bill King
Executive Vice President

AGENDA ITEM: Report Out of the Campus Facilities and Construction Committee and Consideration of Approval for the District President or His Designee to Execute Pre-Approved Contract Forms and All Other Documents for the Guaranteed Maximum Price Proposal from Skanska USA Building Inc. and Owner's Contingency Funding for the Renovations at the Collin Higher Education Center

DISCUSSION: The Collin Higher Education Center will be undergoing renovations. This Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) amendment is to renovate the existing building to accommodate the Foundation, Academic Affairs, iCollin, Grants, Institutional Research, Administrative Services, Facilities and Construction, Communications, Student and Enrollment Services, Executive Offices, and the Small Business Development Center.

The Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) was selected as the delivery method for this project at the regularly scheduled meeting on January 24, 2024. Upon completion of a solicitation process, the Board of Trustees authorized the District President to negotiate and enter into a CMAR contract with Skanska USA.

Skanska USA has been providing pre-construction services as defined by the executed contract. Part of these services include providing estimates of the design being completed by IN2 Architects, the project architect. Skanska USA Building, Inc. has provided a GMP proposal that is within the established project budget and timeline parameters. Upon approval of the GMP, the previously executed contract will be amended allowing for the issuance of a Notice to Proceed to commence the construction phase of the contract.

The amount of the GMP proposal is $6,842,347. In addition to the GMP, the project will also have $543,950 designated for owner's contingency. The project completion date is April 2026.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval to execute pre-approved contract forms and all other documents for Skanska USA Building Inc.'s Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $6,842,347 and the associated $543,950 in owner's contingency funding for the renovations at the Collin Higher Education Center.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the District President or his designee to execute pre-approved contract forms and all other documents for Skanska USA Building Inc.'s Guaranteed Maximum Price in the amount of $6,842,347 and the associated $543,950 in owner's contingency funding for the renovations at the Collin Higher Education Center."

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2025-03-2 March 25, 2025

Resource: Dr. Bill King
Executive Vice President

AGENDA ITEM: Report Out of the Campus Facilities and Construction Committee and Consideration of Approval of the Increase in Fees for IN2 Architecture for the Architectural Design Contracts for the Renovation of the Plano Campus, Courtyard Center, and Collin Higher Education Center

DISCUSSION: Over the past year, IN2 Architecture has worked with Collin College's Executive Leadership Team, AECOM, and Skanska USA on design and construction documents for the renovations at the Plano Campus, Courtyard Center, and Collin Higher Education Center.

In January 2024, the Board of Trustees approved a contract between the College and IN2 Architecture for design services fees of 7% of the total projects' construction cost. At that time, the estimated design cost was $4,703,280 with a contingency of $296,720, for a total not to exceed $5,000,000.

That same month, Skanska USA was selected as the College's Construction Manager at Risk to provide pre-construction services, including cost estimates of the designs being completed by IN2 Architecture. Since then, Skanska USA has produced project Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) amounts totaling $79,508,468, resulting in current total design fees of $5,565,592 to IN2 Architecture. This is an increase of $565,592. This additional cost can be absorbed within the current budget.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval of the increase in fees for IN2 Architecture from $5,000,000 to $5,565,592 based upon the 7% fee consistent with the current contract.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the increase in fees for IN2 Architecture from $5,000,000 to $5,565,592 based upon the 7% fee consistent with the current contract."

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2025-03-3 March 25, 2025

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Report Out of the Finance and Audit Committee and Consideration of Approval for an Increase in Student Housing Fees Effective in the Academic Year 2025-2026

DISCUSSION: Board approval is needed for any student fees, including Student Housing rental fees. This proposal would increase the rent for each of our housing options by 4% per residency term option. This proposed increase is recommended in response to the increase in housing operations and to allow for an increase in a housing contingency budget line in case of emergencies.

The attached chart outlines the current and proposed fees. Rent is charged on a semester basis, similar to other colleges (4.5 months). The average rent will be $95-$160 per semester more than the current rate, depending on the unit size and number of bedrooms, during the fall and spring semesters and $75-$125 more for a full summer.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval of a 4% increase in Student Housing rental fees in each of the full and partial semester options effective in the Academic Year 2025-2026.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves a 4% increase in Student Housing rental fees in each of the full and partial semester options effective in the Academic Year 2025-2026.

2025-2026
Proposed Student Housing Fees

Description	2-Bedroom 2-Bath	4-Bedroom 2-Bath	Efficiency	Proposed Change 2025-26
Fall/Spring Per Semester Charge	Current $2,975 Proposed $3,095	Current $2,365 Proposed $2,460	Current $3,950 Proposed $4,110	Increase each approx. 4%
Full Summer Charge	Current $2,315 Proposed $2,410	Current $1,840 Proposed $1,915	Current $3,070 Proposed $3,195	Increase each approx. 4%
1/2 Summer Charge	Current $1,165 Proposed $1,210	Current $930 Proposed $965	Current $1,540 Proposed $1,600	Increase each approx. 4%
Refundable Security Deposit	$200	$200	$200	No change
Application Fee (Non-refundable)	$50	$50	$50	No change
Monthly Late Fee (3rd Business Day)	$25	$25	$25	No change
NSF Fee	$25	$25	$25	No change
Lease Cancellation Fee	$150	$150	$150	No change

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2025-03-4 March 25, 2025

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Report Out of the Finance and Audit Committee and Consideration of Approval of the Student Housing Meal Plan Effective in the Academic Year 2025-2026

DISCUSSION: Two options are recommended for the Student Housing Meal Plan required for all Collin College Housing Residents for the academic year 2025-2026.

Student Housing will be fully occupied with approximately 280 students in Fall 2025.

- Each fall and spring semester will have two meal plan options proposed to allow students to select options that include additional meals and funds.
- The summer semesters I & II will have one meal plan option each.
- A basic meal plan, consisting of an average of 12 meals a week, will be required to be purchased by each student in housing.
- If funds are depleted, students may add money to their accounts and continue to receive the 20% discount until the end of the semester.
- Meal plan cost recommendations are attached.
- Housing Students will receive a 20% discount on all kitchen-prepared food items and fountain drinks. This discount will not include pre-packaged items, bottled beverages, or Starbucks.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval of the Student Housing Meal Plan effective in the academic year 2025-2026.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the Student Housing Meal Plan effective in the academic year 2025-2026."

2025-2026
Proposed Student Housing Meal Plans

FALL 2025 Meal Plan - closed Labor Day and 3 days the week of Thanksgiving

Meal Plan Dates	Housing Meal Plan Options	Current Plan Cost	Proposed Plan Cost	20% Discount	2025-26 Plan Value
8/25/25 - 12/12/25	Meal Plan #1 (minimum meal plan required)	$ 1,575	**$ 1,640**	**$ 328**	**$ 1,968**
8/25/25 - 12/12/25	Meal Plan #2	$ 2,075	**$ 2,160**	**$ 432**	**$ 2,592**

SPRING 2026 Meal Plan - closed week of Spring Break and Spring Holiday

Meal Plan Dates	Housing Meal Plan Options	Current Plan Cost	Proposed Plan Cost	20% Discount	2025-26 Plan Value
1/20/26 - 5/15/26	Meal Plan #1 (minimum meal plan required)	$ 1,575	**$ 1,640**	**$ 328**	**$ 1,968**
1/20/26 - 5/15/26	Meal Plan #2	$ 2,075	**$ 2,160**	**$ 432**	**$ 2,592**

*Semester includes 17 weeks in total, excluding the week of Spring Break.

Maymester Meal Plan 2026 - closed Memorial Day
Students can purchase food using personal funds.

SUMMER I Meal Plan 2026 - closed July 4

Meal Plan Dates	Housing Meal Plan Option	Current Plan Cost	Proposed Plan Cost	20% Discount	2025-26 Plan Value
6/5/26 - 7/9/26	(minimum meal plan required)	$ 350	**$ 365**	**$ 73**	**$ 438**

SUMMER II Meal Plan 2026

Meal Plan Dates	Housing Meal Plan Option	Current Plan Cost	Proposed Plan Cost	20% Discount	2025-26 Plan Value
7/13/26 - 8/11/26	(minimum meal plan required)	$ 350	**$ 365**	**$ 73**	**$ 438**

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2025-03-5 March 25, 2025

Resources: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Report Out of the Finance and Audit Committee and Consideration of Approval of No Increase of Tuition Rates and Fees Effective Fall 2025

DISCUSSION: The recommendation is not to increase tuition and fees for Fall 2025. The Board is committed to providing high-quality education while offering low-cost tuition. Affordable tuition assists student debt concerns, maintains stability in enrollment, and attracts additional students.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends the current tuition rates and fees remain at $67 per credit hour for in-district residents, $127 per credit hour for out-of-district residents, and $202 per credit hour for out-of-state/out-of-country residents, effective Fall 2025. No tuition increase is recommended.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the current tuition rates and fees of $67 per credit hour for in-district residents, $127 per credit hour for out-of-district residents, and $202 per credit hour for out-of-state/out-of-country residents, to remain effective Fall 2025. There will not be an increase in tuition."

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2025-03-6 March 25, 2025

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Report Out of the Finance and Audit Committee and Consideration of Approval of Budget Amendments to the Fiscal Year 2025 Operating Budget for the Issuance of the 2024 Revenue Bonds and Revised Fiscal Year Construction Estimates for Phase One of the Master and Strategic Plan

DISCUSSION: The District's fiscal year 2025 operating budget was developed before the issuance of the District's 2024 Revenue Bonds and final construction cost estimates from contractors.

The initial fiscal year 2025 construction expense estimates for Phase One of the Master and Strategic Plan were budgeted within the District's 2020 Bond Fund and Building Fund. The Board approved budgeted expenses for the fiscal year totaling $117,777,000. However, revised estimates now project fiscal year 2025 expenses to be $73,680,311, reflecting a decrease in capital expenditures of $44,096,689. As a result, the following budget amendment needs to be approved by the Board:

- Building Fund – decrease in expenses $81,328,352
- 2020 Bond Fund – decrease in expenses $5,762,431
- 2024 Bond Fund – increase in expenses $42,994,094

The District issued revenue bonds in November 2024. The Board-approved fiscal year 2025 budget did not include the revenue bond issuance. As a result, the following budget amendment needs to be approved by the Board:

- Bond Proceeds – increase in revenue $174,940,000
- Bond Investment Income – increase in revenue $6,300,000
- Bond Interest - increase in expense $6,065,295

At the August 2, 2024 Board meeting, the Board authorized up to $10,000,000 of revenue bond funds to reimburse the costs of projects incurred or paid before the issuance of the bonds. The actual reimbursement amount was $7,206,785.

Approval of this item by the Board will allow the Board-approved budget to be amended for fiscal year 2025.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval of an amendment to the fiscal year 2025 budget to recognize a decrease in fiscal year budgeted expenses for Phase One of the Master and Strategic Plan and the issuance of the 2024 Revenue Bonds.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves an amendment to the fiscal year 2025 budget to recognize a decrease in fiscal year budgeted expenses for Phase One of the Master and Strategic Plan and the issuance of the 2024 Revenue Bonds.

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2025-03-7 March 25, 2024

Resource: Monica Velazquez
General Counsel

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval of the Second Reading of Local Board Policies

- **CDE (Local)** Accounting – Financial Ethics
- **DEC (Local)** Compensation and Benefits – Leaves and Absences
- **DHB (Local)** Employee Standards of Conduct – Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting
- **FAA (Local)** Equal Educational Opportunity – Pregnant and Parenting Students
- **FFA (Local)** Student Welfare – Wellness and Health Services

DISCUSSION: The Organization, Education, and Policy Committee met on February 25, 2025, and considered a first reading of the policies listed below. Since there were no changes to these policies, the Chair of the Organization, Education, and Policy Committee now moves to approve these policies as presented.

PROPOSED CHANGES: As a part of the College's comprehensive review of all policies and with updates and recommendations from the Texas Association of School Boards' Legal and Policy Service, the local policies outlined below are being presented for your approval.

- **CDE (Local)** Accounting – Financial Ethics - Recommended policy revisions to the disclosure requirements are to align the text with amendments to the OMB Guidelines reflected in policy CAAB and applicable law, the civil False Claims Act.

- **DEC (Local)** Compensation and Benefits – Leaves and Absences – Recommended policy revisions eliminate paid leave for quarantine reasons for adjunct faculty members.

- **DHB (Local)** Employee Standards of Conduct – Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting -Recommended policy revisions have been made to clarify state reporting

requirements for mandatory child abuse or neglect reports for minors.

- **FAA (Local)** Equal Educational Opportunity – Pregnant and Parenting Students - Recommended minor revisions to this policy have been made to reflect the new Coordinating Board rules relating to the Liaison for Pregnant and Parenting Students and the publication of contact information for the designated liaison.

- **FFA (Local)** Student Welfare – Wellness and Health Services – Recommended revision changes time to file a temporary leave of absence form from three days to five days.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval of the Local Board Policies as outlined above.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make the motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the Local Board Policies."

Acts of fraud, waste, abuse or financial impropriety may compromise the College District's mission. All Board members, employees, students, vendors, contractors, agents, consultants, volunteers, and any other parties who are involved with the College District or who conduct business with the College District will act with integrity in duties involving the College District's fiscal resources.

Please Note: See also the following policies regarding conflicts of interest, ethics, and financial oversight:

- Code of Ethics:
  - for Board members—BBF
  - for employees—DH
- Financial conflicts of interest:
  - for public officials—BBFA
  - for all employees—DBD
  - for vendors—CFE
- Compliance with state and federal grant and award requirements: CAA, CAAA, CAAB
- Financial conflicts and gifts and gratuities regarding federal funds: CAA, CAAB
- Systems for monitoring the College District's investment program: CAK
- Budget planning and evaluation: CC
- Compliance with accounting regulations: CDC
- Criminal history record information for employees: DC

Fraud, Waste, Abuse and Financial Impropriety

The College District prohibits fraud, waste, abuse and financial impropriety, as defined below, in the actions of its Board members, employees, students, vendors, contractors, consultants, volunteers, and others seeking or maintaining an employment, business, or other relationship with the College District.

Definitions

The following general terms apply for this policy.

1. Fraud is any false or dishonest act that constitutes fraud under applicable laws, including any intentional deception or willful misrepresentation made by a person with the knowledge that the deception could result in some unauthorized benefit to that person or another person.

2. Waste is the loss or misuse of government-funded resources that results from deficient practices, system controls, or decisions.

3. Abuse is the intentional, wrongful, or improper use of government-funded resources or misuse of office, position, or authority that causes the loss or misuse of government-funded resources.

4. Financial impropriety is a type of financial fraud.

While it is impossible to define every action that could constitute fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety, those acts may include, but are not limited to:

1. Forgery, falsification, or unauthorized alteration of any document or account belonging to the College District.

2. Forgery, falsification, or unauthorized alteration of a check, bank draft, promissory note, securities, or any other financial document of the College District.

3. Forgery, falsification, or unauthorized alteration of any College District student records, employee records, financial records, or insurance records.

4. Misappropriation of funds, securities, supplies, or other College District property or assets, including employee time.

5. Unlawful or fraudulent handling of money or reporting of College District financial transactions.

6. Acceptance or solicitation of any prohibited gift, favor, or service that may tend to influence the employee in the discharge of the employee's official duties. [See CAA, DBD]

7. Unauthorized destruction, removal, or use of College District records or property.

8. Unauthorized access to or disclosure of confidential or proprietary information, or intellectual property of the College District.

9. Unauthorized access to or disclosure of investment activities engaged in or contemplated by the College District.

10. Failing to provide financial records required by federal, state, or local entities.

11. Failure to disclose conflicts of interest as required by law or Board policy.

12. Theft or any other willful, dishonest act regarding financial information of the College District.

13. Failure to comply with lawful requirements imposed by law, the awarding government agency, or a pass-through entity for state and federal awards.

Reporting

Anyone who suspects or detects an act prohibited by this policy must report it immediately to a person with authority to investigate that act, including a supervisor, the District President or designee, the Director of Internal Audit, local law enforcement, or as allowed by this policy.

The individual filing the report should not knowingly make false or misleading accusations. The individual or those receiving the report should not alert the suspected individual(s) that an investigation under this policy is underway.

Ethics Hotline

A report of suspected acts of fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety may be filed through a secure and confidential ethics hotline[1] or at the following toll-free number: 844-982-4680.

State Auditor's Office

A report of suspected acts of fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety may also be made to the Texas State Auditor's Office by any of the methods described on that agency's website[2].

If the College District has reasonable cause to believe that money received from the state or by a contractor of the College District may have been lost, misappropriated, or misused, or that other fraudulent or unlawful conduct in violation of this policy has occurred in relation to the operation of the College District, such matters will be reported to the Texas State Auditor's Office by the Director of Internal Audit as required by Texas Government Code, Section 321.022.

Controls and Oversight

The District President or designee will maintain a system of internal controls to deter and monitor for fraud, waste, abuse or financial impropriety in the College District.

Each employee who supervises or is responsible for preparing College District records, financial reports, or financial transactions will set an example of honest and ethical behavior and will actively monitor their department or area of responsibility for fraud, waste, abuse, and/or financial impropriety.

Confidentiality

Reports of suspected fraud or financial impropriety will be treated as confidential to the extent permitted by law. Limited disclosure may be necessary to complete a full investigation or to comply with law. All employees involved in an investigation will be advised to keep information about the investigation confidential.

Non-Retaliation

The College District prohibits and does not tolerate retaliation against any individual who in good faith files a complaint of suspected fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety or cooperates with an investigation of such alleged acts. Engaging in unlawful retaliation may result in disciplinary action, including dismissal.

However, an individual who intentionally files a false complaint, offers false statements, or submits false evidence is not protected by this provision against retaliation, and may be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. Complaints involving alleged violations of this non-retaliation provision can be filed by employees under policy DGBA, by students under FLD, by community members under GB, or using the Ethics Hotline.

Investigations

The District President is responsible for ensuring that allegations of fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety are investigated. The District President may assign the complaint to an appropriate designee to investigate. The Director of Internal Audit must provide timely written notification to the District President or designee when a complaint is received from the Ethics Hotline or the State Auditor's Office.

The District President or designee, in coordination with legal counsel and other internal or external departments or agencies as appropriate, will promptly initiate a thorough investigation of reports of potential fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety. Once an investigation is complete, a report that outlines the results of the investigation will be provided to the District President or designee.

If the report involves the Board or District President, an external third party will be retained by the Board to investigate reports of potential fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety. The external third party will conduct a thorough investigation and provide a report that outlines the results of the investigation to the Board Chair or designee.

Response

If an investigation substantiates a report of fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety, the District President or designee will inform the Board of the report, the investigation, and any responsive action taken or recommended by the administration. If recommended or when circumstances warrant, the District President decides, with input from the Board and consultation from legal counsel as needed, (1) whether to report the acts to regulatory or law enforcement authorities, and/or (2) any other appropriate remedial action. In cases involving monetary loss to the College District, the College District may seek to recover lost or misappropriated funds.

If an employee is found to have committed fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety, the District President or designee will take or

recommend appropriate disciplinary action, which may include dismissal from employment.

If a contractor or vendor is found to have committed fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety, the College District will take appropriate action, which may include cancellation of the College District's relationship with the contractor or vendor.

Federal Awards Disclosure

The College District will promptly disclose~~, in a timely manner~~ in writing ~~to~~at any time, in connection with the federal ~~awarding agency or pass-through entity, all violations~~ award, which includes any activities or subawards, the College District has credible evidence of the commission of a violation of federal criminal law involving fraud, ~~waste, abuse~~conflict of interest, bribery, or ~~financial impropriety~~gratuity violations ~~potentially affecting a~~found in federal ~~grant award~~law, including the civil False Claims Act. [See CAAB]

Reports and Analysis of Fraud

After any investigation substantiates a report of fraud, waste, abuse, or financial impropriety, the District President or designee will analyze conditions or factors that may have contributed to the fraudulent or improper activity. The District President or designee will determine if current administrative procedures are appropriate. If deemed necessary, improved procedures will be developed and implemented to prevent future misconduct. These new or remedial measures will be presented to the Board.

An information item will be included in the Board report at the end of each fiscal year with a summary of the number of reports received and investigated.

---

[1] Ethics Hotline: https://collin.ethicspoint.com
[2] Texas State Auditor's Office website :https://sao.fraud.texas.gov/

Note: For College District contribution to employee insurance during leave, see CKD(LOCAL). For additional provisions addressing the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), see DECA(LEGAL).

Leave Administration

The District President or designee will develop procedures associated with employee leaves and absences and ensure the procedures are used to implement the provisions of this policy.

Comprehensive Leave Program

The Board provides a comprehensive program of leave benefits for full-time employees of the College District.

Accrual of Leave

Leave hours accrue on the last day of each month. An employee who is in a paid status (at work or on paid leave) on the last day of the month earns leave hours for that month.

Reporting Absences

Employee absences are reported through a time and attendance reporting system. Supervisors ensure appropriate documentation and use of leave and take action, as needed, if an employee does not accurately report his or her absences. [See DMAA(LOCAL)]

Family and Medical Leave

For purposes of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), the following eligible conditions apply:

1. For the birth of a son or daughter, and to care for the newborn child;
2. For placement with the employee of a son or daughter for adoption or foster care [For the rules regarding leave for “adoption” and “foster care,” see 29 C.F.R. 825.121];
3. To care for the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent with a serious health condition;
4. Because of a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the functions of the employee's job;
5. Because of any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a military member on covered active duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty status); and
6. To care for a covered service member with a serious injury or illness incurred in the line of duty if the employee is the spouse, son, daughter, parent, or next of kin of the covered service member.

Immediate Family

For purposes of this policy, “immediate family” is defined as a dependent son or daughter, including a biological, adopted, or foster child; a stepchild; a legal ward, or a child for whom the employee

	stands *in loco parentis* who is under the age of 18, or someone 18 years or older who is incapable of self-care because of a mental or physical disability; and a spouse.
Family Emergency	The term "family emergency" will be limited to disasters and life-threatening situations involving the employee or a member of the employee's immediate family.
Leave Day	A "leave day" for purposes of earning, use, or recording of leave will mean the number of hours per day equivalent to the employee's usual assignment.
Academic Year	An "academic year" as used in this policy will mean the term of the employee's assignment during the College District's Academic Calendar adopted by the Board each year. For purposes of an employee's entitlement to FMLA leave, the 12-month period will be measured forward from the date an individual employee's first FMLA leave begins, regardless of the academic year.
Catastrophic Illness or Injury	A catastrophic illness or injury is a severe condition or combination of conditions affecting the mental or physical health of the employee or a member of the employee's immediate family. A catastrophic illness or injury is one that is expected to incapacitate the employee for an extended period of time (usually longer than five days) and that requires inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical facility, or a regimen of continuing treatment of the employee by a health-care provider that requires absences from work for treatment. Catastrophic leave is only available for those employees who have exhausted all leave time earned by those employees. Such conditions typically require prolonged inpatient hospitalization or recovery or are expected to result in disability or death. Conditions relating to pregnancy or childbirth will be considered catastrophic if they meet the requirements of this paragraph. The College District may require a second or third medical opinion, at its cost, to confirm that the illness or injury qualifies for catastrophic leave.
Earning Leave	An employee will not earn any form of paid leave when the employee is in unpaid status. An employee using full or proportionate paid leave will be considered to be in paid status.
Deductions Leave Without Pay	The College District will not approve paid leave for more leave days than have been carried over from prior years plus leave currently available. Any unapproved absences or absences beyond available paid leave will result in deductions from the employee's pay. An employee's final paycheck will be reduced for paid leave the employee used, but had not earned, as of the date of separation.

Leave Proration — Paid leave will be prorated based on the actual time employed within an academic year.

Medical Certification — An employee will submit medical certification of the need for leave if:

1. The employee is absent more than three consecutive workdays because of personal illness or illness in the immediate family; or
2. The College District requires medical certification due to a questionable pattern of absences or when deemed necessary by the supervisor or District President; or
3. The employee requests FMLA leave for the employee's serious health condition; for a serious health condition of the employee's spouse, parent, or child; or for military caregiver leave.

In each case, medical certification will be made by a healthcare provider as defined by the FMLA. [See DECA(LEGAL)]

Order of Use — For leave approved under this policy, the College District adopts the following order of use.

Earned compensatory time will be used before any available paid leave. [See DEA]

Use of leave under the sick leave bank will be permitted only after all available local or other leave has been exhausted.

When an employee is approved for FMLA leave, the College District will require the employee to use available paid leave, including, but not limited to, sick time, vacation time, or compensatory time.

Sick Leave — Each full-time employee will earn eight hours of paid sick leave per month in accordance with administrative procedures.

Sick leave will accumulate to a maximum of 720 hours.

Sick leave will only be used after any applicable compensatory time has been exhausted for the following:

1. Illness of the employee.
2. Illness of a member of the employee's immediate family [see Immediate Family, above].
3. Up to three days (24 hours) of accrued sick leave each fiscal year for medical or dental appointments or to help care for an extended family member who is ill. Extended family members

include parents, grandparents, adult children, grandchildren, siblings and in-laws, and step and foster relationships of the preceding.

4. Family emergency.

5. Birth or placement of a child when taken within the first year after the child's birth, adoption, or foster placement.

6. Contribution to the sick leave bank.

Sick Leave for Adjunct Faculty

The College District will offer paid sick leave to adjunct faculty members under this policy to provide pay continuity as a result of illness-related absences of the adjunct faculty member.

Adjunct faculty are eligible to receive the equivalent of one week, as defined below, of paid sick leave per course each semester they are employed. ~~Adjunct faculty members who have been diagnosed with an illness that requires quarantine are eligible for one additional week of paid leave under this policy.~~ For purposes of this policy, the phrase "equivalent of one week" is defined as 1/16th of the total course contact hours, e.g., three of 48 contact hours or four of 60 contact hours, etc., irrespective of the period of time over which the course is scheduled. Paid sick leave for adjunct faculty members is granted on a per-semester basis and does not accrue.

Sick Leave Bank

The College District will establish a sick leave bank to which all full-time employees may contribute up to 24 hours of earned but unused sick leave per year.

A full-time employee may request leave from the bank if the employee experiences a catastrophic illness or injury as defined in this policy and has exhausted all paid leave and any applicable compensatory time.

If the employee is unable to request leave from the sick leave bank, a member of the employee's family or the employee's supervisor may submit the request.

Eligibility

Only full-time benefits-eligible employees may apply for use of the sick leave bank.

Eligible employees may only draw from the sick leave bank for a single diagnosis code for a period not to exceed the maximum allowable hours consistent with plan operating procedures.

The District President or designee will develop procedures for the operation of the sick leave bank that address the following:

1. Procedures to request leave from the sick leave bank;

2. The maximum number of days per academic year a member employee may receive from the sick leave bank;

3. The administrator authorized to consider requests for leave from the sick leave bank and criteria for granting requests; and

4. Other procedures deemed necessary for the operation of the sick leave bank.

Appeal

An employee may appeal a decision regarding the sick leave bank in accordance with DGBA(LOCAL).

Leave for Certain Law Enforcement and EMS Personnel

Mental Health Leave

A College District peace officer or a full-time telecommunicator, as defined by law, who experiences a traumatic event in the scope of employment will be granted a maximum of three days of mental health leave per traumatic event. Such leave will be provided in accordance with administrative regulations and will not be deducted from the employee's pay or leave balance.

The District President will develop regulations regarding mental health leave that address the following:

1. Circumstances or reasons under which an eligible employee may use mental health leave;

2. Procedures for requesting mental health leave and maintaining the anonymity of the requester;

3. The administrator authorized to approve requests for mental health leave; and

4. Other procedures deemed necessary for administering this provision.

Quarantine Leave

A College District peace officer or an emergency medical technician on staff will be granted quarantine leave when ordered by the local health authority or the person's supervisor to quarantine or isolate due to possible or known exposure to a communicable disease while on duty. Such leave will be provided in accordance with administrative regulations and will not be deducted from the employee's pay or leave balance.

The District President will develop regulations regarding quarantine leave that address the following:

1. Continuation of all employment benefits and compensation for the duration of the leave;

2. Reimbursement for reasonable costs related to the quarantine; and

3. Other procedures deemed necessary for administering this provision.

Line of Duty Illness or Injury Leave

Following a leave of absence with full pay as required by law, the College District will extend the leave of absence for a police officer's or emergency medical services personnel's line of duty illness or injury in accordance with medical certification and administrative regulations.

The extended leave of absence will not exceed 60 workdays.

The extended leave of absence will be taken with no loss of pay.

In accordance with law, following an extended leave of absence, the police officer or emergency medical services personnel may use accumulated leave.

Family and Medical Leave

Twelve-Month Period

For purposes of an employee's entitlement to FMLA leave, the 12-month period will be measured forward from the date an individual employee's first FMLA leave begins.

Combined Leave for Spouses

When both spouses are employed by the College District, the College District provides a combined total of 12 weeks (in any combination) of FMLA leave for the birth, adoption, or placement of a child, or to care for a parent with a serious health condition. The College District will limit military caregiver leave to a combined total of 26 weeks.

Intermittent or Reduced Schedule Leave

The College District will permit use of intermittent or reduced schedule FMLA leave for the care of a newborn child or for the adoption or placement of a child with the employee.

Certification of Leave

When an employee requests leave, the employee will provide certification, in accordance with FMLA regulations, of the need for leave.

Fitness-For-Duty Certification

In accordance with administrative procedures, when an employee takes FMLA leave due to the employee's own serious health condition, the employee will provide, before resuming work, a fitness-for-duty certification. If the College District will require certification of the employee's ability to perform essential job functions, the College District will provide a list of essential job functions to the employee.

Failure to Return

If, at the expiration of FMLA leave, the employee is able to return to work but chooses not to do so, the College District may require reimbursement of premiums paid by the College District during the leave.

Outside Employment While on Leave

The College District prohibits employees from engaging in any employment with another employer, supplemental employment, or providing non-employment services for compensation ("moonlighting") during any type of leave approved under this or any other Board policy, other than vacation leave. This prohibition does not apply to employees who have received written approval to engage in outside employment or employees engaged in military service while on approved military leave.

Parental Leave

Each employee who has been employed in a benefits-eligible position for at least 12 months is eligible to use 10 days of paid parental leave at the time of the birth or adoption of a child. Parental leave must be coordinated with the employee's concurrent leave under the FMLA and is available for use from the time of birth or placement of the child only. Parental leave must be used while the employee is on the related FMLA leave and does not accrue or remain available for use at a later date. Adjunct faculty, part-time employees, and employees on leave without pay status are not eligible for paid parental leave as outlined in this policy but may be eligible for unpaid FMLA leave.

Personal Leave

Each full -time employee will earn 24 hours of paid leave each fiscal year to conduct personal business in accordance with administrative procedures. Personal leave will be noncumulative.

Request for Personal Leave

The employee will submit a request for use of personal leave in advance in accordance with leave of absence procedures and guidelines. In deciding whether to approve or deny personal leave, the supervisor or designee will not seek or consider the reasons for which an employee requests to use leave. The supervisor or designee will, however, consider the effect of the employee's absence on the educational program or College District operations.

Vacation Leave

Each full-time, 12-month staff and administrative employee will earn paid vacation in accordance with the schedule published in administrative procedures.

Upon successful completion of the new employee 90-day (calendar day) probationary period, each eligible employee will receive vacation credit retroactive to the original service date, in accordance with the published vacation plan. Employees who terminate employment prior to completion of the new employee probationary period will have no accrued vacation credit.

Use of vacation leave will not exceed 15 consecutive workdays.

Carryover of earned but unused vacation hours will be permitted within the guidelines established by the District President or designee.

Payment of Vacation Leave in Lieu of Time Off	If sufficient funds are available in the Board-approved budget or from other appropriate funding sources, the District President may authorize a payment of up to 160 hours of an employee's earned but unused vacation leave hours. This payment would be in lieu of time off when an employee is not permitted or able to take requested vacation leave due to workload, special projects, or critical needs of the college, as designated by the District President. If sufficient funds are not available, the request must be submitted to the Board for consideration to allocate the needed funds from appropriate reserve accounts. An annual report of any authorized payments to employees under this sub-section of the policy will be presented to the Board as an information item following the fiscal year end.
Payment of Vacation Leave at Termination	Employees beyond the initial 90-day probationary period, who terminate eligible employment with the College District, will be paid for the current fiscal year's earned but unused vacation hours and up to a maximum of 80 hours of earned but unused carryover vacation hours from prior fiscal years.
Request for Vacation Leave	The employee will submit a request for use of vacation leave in advance in accordance with leave of absence procedures and guidelines. In deciding whether to approve or deny vacation leave, the supervisor or designee will consider the effect of the employee's absence on the educational program or College District operations.
Sabbatical Leave	Sabbatical leaves are available to provide College District employees with a significant opportunity for professional growth. Sabbatical leaves are granted based on a review and recommendation by the sabbatical committee in response to the published priorities for the year, with subsequent review and recommendation by the campus provost and senior vice president of campus operations, with approval consideration by the District President and the Board. Sabbatical leaves are not granted on the basis of seniority and are not an entitlement. Sabbatical leave may be granted, upon application, for study, research, writing, field observations, or other suitable purposes such as completing a degree, improving skills, and maintaining currency in the employee's discipline or field or otherwise as specified in administrative procedures. Eligible employees [see definition at DEC(LEGAL) Development Leaves of Absence] may apply for a sabbatical upon completion of five years of continuous full-time service. Six years of continuous full-time service must be completed before a sabbatical can commence.

The leave will be for one academic year at one-half of the faculty member's regular salary or for one-half academic year at full regular salary. Failure to return for all or part of the one-year period will make the person liable for the return of all, or part, of the sabbatical stipend in proportion to the percent of time not completed.

An otherwise eligible employee who has received a sabbatical leave within the past five years, whose position is funded by an external grant or contract, or who is in his or her last year of full-time employment with the College District is ineligible for sabbatical leave.

The chief human resources officer and the chair of the sabbatical leave committee are available to answer questions concerning the sabbatical leave policy and procedures.

Bereavement Leave

A full-time benefits-eligible employee will be granted up to 40 hours of paid bereavement leave upon the death of an employee's spouse, child, parent, or other person who occupies a position of similar importance in the employee's family in accordance with procedures.

A full-time benefits-eligible employee will be granted up to 24 hours of paid bereavement leave upon the death of other family members of the employee to include siblings, grandparents, grandchildren, parents-in-law, and siblings-in-law, or other person who occupies a position of similar importance in the employee's family in accordance with administrative regulations, including an employee's step and foster relationships of the above.

Bereavement leave will be noncumulative.

Critical Illness Leave

"Critical illness" is defined as a life-threatening condition.

Benefit

A full-time employee will be granted up to 24 hours of paid critical illness leave for absences associated with the critical illness of an immediate family member or other family members of the employee to include siblings, grandparents, grandchildren, parents-in-law, and siblings-in-law, or other person who occupies a position of similar importance in the employee's family, in accordance with procedures.

Critical illness leave will be noncumulative.

Workers' Compensation

Note: Workers' compensation is not a form of leave. The workers' compensation law does not require the continuation of the College District's contribution to health insurance.

	An absence due to a work-related injury or illness will be designated as FMLA leave.
No Paid Leave Offset	The College District will not permit the option for paid leave offset in conjunction with workers' compensation income benefits.
Extraordinary Circumstances	Up to 40 hours of leave without pay may be granted to an employee for extraordinary circumstances that cannot be addressed within the paid leave benefits provided by the College District, in accordance with administrative procedures and guidelines for faculty and staff. An employee who has been employed more than 12 months may request leave without pay of up to 720 hours after he or she has exhausted all eligible leave, including paid, unpaid, and FMLA leave for his or her own serious health condition or that of an immediate family member, to include the spouse or dependent child(ren) of the employee. Upon return from the leave of absence, the employee will be eligible for the same or similar position, upon release from his or her physician, if applicable, consistent with the College District's procedures and guidelines for faculty and staff.
Employees not Eligible for FMLA Leave	A full-time employee who has not yet worked the required 12 months and 1250 hours to qualify for FMLA leave may take a maximum of 160 hours of leave without pay for his or her own serious health condition or for the serious health condition of the employee's spouse and dependent children of the employee.
Expiration of Available Leave and Attendance Policy	When an employee is close to using all earned paid and unpaid approved leave, the College District will send a letter to the employee at the home address on file explaining that his or her leave is almost exhausted and the notification requirements for returning to work. If the employee's absence is due to his or her own medical condition, the employee must present a written medical clearance form, a health-care professional who verifies the employee is able to perform the essential functions of his or her position, and a description of any requested job-related accommodations provided by the deadline to the College District. [See DMAA] If an employee is not medically released to return to work, with or without reasonable accommodations, when all available paid and unpaid leave has been exhausted, the employee's employment with the College District will end, absent a request by the employee for a reasonable accommodation. Communications with the employee will be consistent with administrative procedures and guidelines.
Voting in Public Elections	An employee is expected to vote before or after his or her scheduled working hours unless voting at a polling location on a College

District campus. In the rare instance that this is not possible, the employee may request prior approval from his or her supervisor for time off, not to exceed two hours, to vote.

Court Appearances

Absences due to compliance with a valid subpoena for College District-related business or for jury duty will be fully compensated by the College District and will not be deducted from the employee's pay or leave balance.

Absences due to compliance with a valid subpoena for personal business will be deducted from the employee's personal leave or vacation leave or result in loss of pay at the employee's daily rate for each day of work missed.

Other Absences and Leave Without Pay

Any other absences or granted leaves of absence will result in an appropriate deduction from pay or deduction from eligible leave balances, consistent with the College District's procedures and guidelines for faculty and staff.

Reporting

Any person who has reasonable cause to believe that a child's physical or mental health or welfare has been adversely affected by abuse or neglect has a responsibility under state law to immediately report the suspected abuse or neglect to an appropriate authority.

As defined in state law, child abuse and neglect include both sex and labor trafficking of a child. For purposes of this policy, the term "child" is defined in state law as a person younger than 17 years of age.

A professional who has reasonable cause to believe that a child has been or may be abused or neglected or may have been a victim of the crime of indecency with a child has an additional legal obligation to submit a written or oral report within 48 hours after the professional first has reasonable cause to believe the abuse or neglect has occurred or may be occurring.

A "professional" is anyone licensed or certified by the state who has direct contact with children in the normal course of duties for which the individual is licensed or certified.

A person is also required to make a report if the person has reasonable cause to believe that an adult was a victim of abuse or neglect as a child and the person determines in good faith that disclosure of the information is necessary to protect the health and safety of another child or of an elderly or disabled person.

Oral Reports

As required by law, an oral report made to the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) is recorded.

Making a Report

Reports may be made to any of the following:

1. A state or local law enforcement agency;
2. The Child Protective Services (CPS) division of ~~the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS)~~DFPS at (800) 252-5400 or the Texas Abuse Hotline Website[1];
3. A local CPS office; or
4. If applicable, the state agency operating, licensing, certifying, or registering the facility in which the suspected abuse or neglect occurred.

However, if the suspected abuse or neglect involves a person responsible for the care, custody, or welfare of the child, the report must be made to DFPS, unless the report is to the state agency that operates, licenses, certifies, or registers the facility where the suspected abuse or neglect took place; or the report is to the Texas

Juvenile Justice Department as a report of suspected abuse or neglect in a juvenile justice program or facility.

An individual does not fulfill the person's responsibilities under the law by only reporting suspicion of abuse or neglect to the ~~District President~~District President or another College District staff member. The College District will not require an employee to first report the employee's suspicion to a College District or campus administrator.

In accordance with law, an individual must provide the individual's name and telephone number. If the individual making the report is a professional, as defined by law, the individual must also provide the individual's business address and profession, such as title.

Confidentiality

~~In accordance with state law, the~~The identity of a person making a report of suspected child abuse or neglect will be kept confidential and will be disclosed only in accordance with law and the rules of the investigating agency.

Immunity

A person who in good faith reports or assists in the investigation of a report of child abuse or neglect is immune from civil or criminal liability.

Failure to Report

By failing to report suspicion of child abuse or neglect, an employee:

1. May be placing a child at risk of continued abuse or neglect;
2. Violates the law and may be subject to legal penalties, including criminal sanctions for knowingly failing to make a required report; and
3. Violates Board policy and may be subject to disciplinary action, including possible termination of employment.

It is a criminal offense to coerce someone into suppressing or failing to report child abuse or neglect.

Responsibilities Regarding Investigations

In accordance with law, College District officials will be prohibited from:

1. Denying an investigator's request to interview a child on campus in connection with an investigation of child abuse or neglect;
2. Requiring a parent or College District employee be present during the interview; or
3. Coercing someone into suppressing or failing to report child abuse or neglect.

College District personnel will cooperate fully and without parental consent with an investigation of reported child abuse or neglect.

Adverse Employment Action Prohibited

The College District prohibits any adverse employment action, including termination or discrimination, against any employee who in good faith reports child abuse or neglect or participates in a related investigation.

Training

The College District will provide training to employees as required by law. Training will address reporting requirements and techniques to prevent and recognize sexual abuse, trafficking, and all other maltreatment of children.

---

[1] Texas Abuse Hotline Website: https://www.txabusehotline.org

Note: For complaints of discrimination, harassment, and retaliation on the basis of sex or gender, see FFDA. For all other discrimination, harassment, and retaliation complaints related to this policy, see FFDB.

Procedures

The District President or designee ~~shall~~will develop procedures addressing protections and accommodations, consistent with law, for students who are pregnant (and experiencing absences due to pregnancy, childbirth, or resulting medical conditions) or parenting, including procedures for early registration or pre-registration and leaves of absence.

Liaison for Pregnant and Parenting Students

The District President or designee will designate a pregnant and parenting students liaison for current ~~or~~and incoming students. Under this policy, parenting students are those who are the parents or legal guardians of children ~~younger than~~under 18 years of age.

The designated pregnant and parenting students liaison's name and contact information will be posted on the College District's website. The liaison will provide information ~~regarding support services~~on and ~~other available~~access to resources for pregnant and parenting students ~~and~~designed to help them successfully and timely complete a degree or certificate. The liaison will also serve as the point of contact for a student requesting a legal protection or reasonable accommodation under Education Code 51.982.

Publication of Information

The procedures and the liaison's name and contact information will be published in the student handbooks and posted on the College District's website~~.~~ in a manner that is readily available to current and incoming students who are the parents or guardians of children under 18 years old.

Student Mental Health Leave of Absence

The College District may permit a temporary leave of absence for a student due to a mental health condition. The leave of absence will be at the request of the student.

Purpose

Mental Health Leave Review Committee

The Mental Health Leave Review Committee (hereafter referred to as the "Committee") will consider a request for a student's temporary leave of absence due to a mental health condition. The Committee will be composed of the associate dean of counseling ~~and ACCESS~~ or designee, the dean of students or designee, the registrar or designee, the chair of the Strategies of Behavioral Intervention (SOBI) or designee, and the chair of the Discipline Appeals Committee (DAC) or designee~~.~~, and the director of ACCESS or designee.

Voluntary Leave of Absence

A student who wishes to take a temporary leave of absence from the College District due to a mental health condition will contact the associate dean of counseling and ACCESS office at the campus where he or she is predominately enrolled to request the appropriate form. The student will complete and return the form to the associate dean of counseling and ACCESS office within ~~three~~five academic calendar days of receiving the form.

The Committee will approve a student's request for a voluntary leave of absence due to a mental health condition in accordance with the following:

1. The student's explanation for the requested temporary leave of absence; or
2. The student's submission of appropriate documentation from a licensed medical or mental health-care provider stating that it is in the best interest of the student to take a temporary leave of absence from the College District for a specified period of time.

Refunds

Determination of tuition payment refunds will be made on a case-by-case basis at the sole discretion of the vice president of student enrollment services.

Reentry Provisions

The College District will require a student with a mental health condition who has taken a voluntary leave of absence to demonstrate his or her fitness to return to the College District. A student will contact the associate dean of counseling and ACCESS office at the campus where he or she is predominately enrolled one semester prior to the date of the end of the leave period. Decisions regarding whether to allow a student to return to the College District will be determined by the Committee as follows:

1. The Committee will require documentation from a licensed medical or mental health-care provider stating that the student is able to return with or without accommodations.
2. The Committee may seek a second opinion from an independent licensed medical or mental health-care provider not affiliated with the College District.
3. The Committee will consider whether reasonable accommodations will allow the student to meet academic standards and remain safely in school.
4. The Committee may deny a student's request to return if it is determined the student will be unable, upon return, to safely remain at the College District, even with or without a reasonable accommodation(s).
5. Pursuant to College District policy, if the leave of absence lasts longer than two full semesters (i.e., fall and spring), the student will be required to reapply for admittance since the leave of absence will no longer be considered temporary.

Appeals The student may appeal the denial of reentry to the vice president of student enrollment services.

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2025-03-8 March 25, 2025

Resource: Dr. Abe Johnson
SVP Campus Operations

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval of the Professor Emeritus Distinction to be Bestowed Upon the Recommended Candidate

DISCUSSION: The Professor Emeritus Program honors the exceptional contributions of faculty members who have committed a significant portion of their careers to Collin College and its students, and it provides an avenue to continue benefiting from their expertise.

Faculty members have specific criteria they must meet in order to be eligible to be considered, including employment as full-time professors at Collin for a minimum of ten years, retirement from Collin, demonstrable accomplishments of excellence in teaching, service, professional development, and/or leadership while employed at Collin, the most recent contract with Collin was a multi-year contract, and the faculty member consistently upheld Collin's Core Values. Nominations for Professor Emeritus are evaluated by the Professor Emeritus Committee, Campus Provosts, Executive Vice President, and District President.

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval of the Professor Emeritus distinction for the recommended candidate.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the Professor Emeritus distinction for the recommended candidate."

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

2025-03-9 March 25, 2025

Resource: Melissa Irby
Chief Financial Officer

AGENDA ITEM: Consideration of Approval of the Bid Report for March 25, 2025

DISCUSSION: The Bid Report for March:

3 New Solicitations
1 Contract Revision

DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S RECOMMENDATION: The District President recommends approval of the Bid Report for March 25, 2025, as presented.

SUGGESTED MOTION: "Mr. Chairman, I make a motion that the Board of Trustees of Collin County Community College District approves the Bid Report for March 25, 2025, as presented."

New Solicitations		
Purchase Request #1 – pg. 62 Electrical Services	$	700,000
Purchase Request #2 – pg. 63 3D Dissection Table		106,000
Purchase Request #3 – pg. 64 HVAC Materials		120,000
Total of New Solicitations		926,000
Contract Revision		
Purchase Request #4 – pg. 65 Electrical Lighting, Data Communications, and Security Products		200,000
		200,000
Grand Total	$	1,126,000

ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATION/REPORT

The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees approves a contract to purchase electrical services from Today's Electric and Live Systems, LLC. for the District.

BACKGROUND

This contract provides labor and materials for electrical projects as needed for work usually performed by District-employed staff. Facilities Operations staff can then focus on other projects within the District. The vendor will ensure all work complies with local and state codes.

Invitation to Bid Number FY2025-ITB-012 was issued to procure electrical services for the District. Three responses were received and evaluated by a team consisting of Facilities Operations staff. The proposals submitted by Today's Electric and Live Systems, LLC. are recommended as the best value to the District based on evaluation scores.

IMPACT OF THIS ACTION

The District will utilize this contract for electrical work to ensure local and state code compliance.

BUDGET INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY STAFFING IMPLICATIONS)

This purchasing request is for spend authorization of $700,000 for three years, which is budgeted in the Facilities Operations' FY25 operating budget and subsequent years' budgets, subject to Board approval. Previous contract spend is $394,872.

MONITORING AND REPORTING TIMELINE

The contract term is April 1, 2025 through March 31, 2028.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL

Dr. Bill King, Executive Vice President
972-758-3880

ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATION/REPORT

The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees approves the contract for a 3D dissection table from Anatomage, Inc. for the Health Sciences Department.

BACKGROUND

The Anatomage table displays digitized human cadavers, real-patient cases, and histology slides that can enhance medical education and training. This equipment will allow students to study anatomy and practice procedures.

Anatomage, Inc. has a contract through the TIPS cooperative purchasing program to provide 3D medical application tables, Contract Number 230105. The contract complies with the competitive procurement requirements outlined in Section 44.031 of the Texas Education Code, as permitted through Section 791.011 of the Texas Government Code.

IMPACT OF THIS ACTION

Anatomy and Physiology classes, Health Sciences and Emergency Services programs, and Nursing will utilize this equipment. It provides a new and innovative way for students to learn about the systems and structures of the human body. Understanding how body structures are situated explains how diseases, traumas, and injuries can affect tissue, bone, and vasculature. Digitized cadavers provide accuracy in anatomy, physiology, pathology, and clinical procedures, taking the student from the theoretical to the practical.

BUDGET INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY STAFFING IMPLICATIONS)

This purchasing request is for spend authorization of $106,000. Funding is provided through the Innovation Challenge fund.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL

Dr. Abe Johnson, SVP Campus Operations
972-985-3760

ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATION/REPORT

The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees approves a contract to purchase HVAC materials from ACIS Inc.

BACKGROUND

ACIS Inc. provides compressors, compressor parts, and other HVAC materials for the HVAC program at the Technical Campus. Until now, the annual spend has remained under the threshold requiring Board approval.

Reference Number (REF) SCON-101193 was issued to track the spend volume for HVAC materials. ACIS Inc. has a contract through the TIPS cooperative purchasing program, Contract Number 24010401, to provide HVAC materials. The contract complies with the competitive procurement requirements outlined in Section 44.031 of the Texas Education Code, as permitted through Section 791.011 of the Texas Government Code.

IMPACT OF THIS ACTION

The increase to this contract will allow the HVAC program to purchase four direct digital control systems in addition to the materials already being purchased for the program.

BUDGET INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY STAFFING IMPLICATIONS)

This purchasing request is for spend authorization of $120,000, which is budgeted in the HVAC Departments' FY25 operating budget. The current contract spend is $93,442.15.

MONITORING AND REPORTING TIMELINE

The contract term is September 1, 2024 through August 31, 2025.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL

Dr. Abe Johnson, SVP Campus Operations
972-985-3760

ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATION/REPORT

The District President recommends that the Board of Trustees approves the expenditure of additional funds for the purchase of electrical lighting, data communications, and security products from Graybar Electric Company, Inc. for the District.

BACKGROUND

Graybar Electric Company, Inc. provides electrical, communications, data networking, and industrial products for technology services and the construction trades at the Technical Campus.

Reference Number SCON-101013 was issued to track the contract spend for electrical lighting, data communications, and security products. Graybar has a contract through the U.S. Communities (Omnia Partners) cooperative contracts program to provide electrical lighting, data communications, and security products, Contract Number EV2370. The contract complies with the competitive procurement requirements outlined in Section 44.031 of the Texas Education Code, as permitted under Section 791.011 of the Texas Government Code.

IMPACT OF THIS ACTION

The additional funds will allow the continued use of the contract for additional purchases of electrical, communications, data networking, and industrial products for technology services and the construction trades at the Technical Campus, as needed. There is an immediate need to purchase approximately $120,000 worth of products.

BUDGET INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY STAFFING IMPLICATIONS)

The Board has approved a total spend authorization of $300,000. This purchasing request is for spend authorization for an additional $200,000, which is budgeted in the various departments' FY25 operating budgets. The current contract spend is $204,120.

MONITORING AND REPORTING TIMELINE

The contract term is September 1, 2024 through August 31, 2025.

RESOURCE PERSONNEL

Dr. Abe Johnson, SVP Campus Operations
972-985-3760

INFORMATION REPORTS

- Racial Profiling Report 2024 pg. 67
- Background Check Data pg. 73
- Personnel Report for March 2025 pg. 74
- Faculty Contracts and Extensions for FY2025-2026 pg. 75
- Quarterly Purchase Order Report December 2024-January 2025 pg. 170
- Quarterly Grant Budget Report December 2024-January 2025 pg. 172
- Revenues and Expenses as of February 28, 2025 pg. 173
- Statement of Net Position as of February 28, 2025 pg. 174
- Monthly Investment Report as of February 28, 2025 pg. 175
- Quarterly Investment Report as of February 28, 2025 pg. 201
- AECOM Monthly Report for February 2025 pg. 243

Information Item

Collin College Police Department Racial Profiling Report 2024

Article 2.132-2.134 of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure (CCP) requires the annual reporting to the local governing body of data collected on motor vehicle stops in which a ticket, citation, or warning was issued, and arrests made as a result of those stops, in addition to data collection and reporting requirements. Article 2.134 of the CCP directs that "a comparative analysis of the information compiled under 2.133" be conducted, with specific attention to the below areas:

1. Evaluate and compare **the number of motor vehicle stops**, within the applicable jurisdiction, of persons who are recognized as racial or ethnic minorities and persons who are not recognized as racial or ethnic minorities;

2. Examine the **disposition of motor vehicle stops** made by officers employed by the agency, categorized according to the race or ethnicity of affected persons, as appropriate, including any searches resulting from stops within the applicable jurisdiction;

3. Evaluate and compare **the number of searches** resulting from motor vehicle stops within the applicable jurisdiction and whether contraband or other evidence was discovered in the course of those searches; and

4. Information relating to each complaint filed with the agency **alleging that a peace officer employed by the agency has engaged in racial profiling**.

The analysis of material and data from the Collin College Police Department from 2024 revealed the following:

- A comprehensive review of the Collin College Police Department's Policy on Professional Police Contacts (General Order 301.07) and Policy on Personnel Complaints (General Order 131.04) shows that the Collin College Police Department is **fully in compliance** with **Article 2.132 of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure**.

- A review of the documentation presented and supporting documentation reveals that the Collin College Police Department is **fully in compliance** with Texas law on **training and education regarding racial profiling**.

- A review of the documentation produced by the department reveals that the department is **fully in compliance** with applicable Texas law on the **racial profiling complaint process** and **public education about the complaint process**.

- Analysis of the data reveals that the department is **fully in compliance** with applicable Texas law on the **collection of racial profiling data**.

- The Collin College Police Department is **fully in compliance** with applicable Texas law concerning the **reporting of information to the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement (TCOLE)**.

- The Collin College Police Department is **fully in compliance** with applicable Texas law regarding **CCP Articles 2.132-2.134**.

Reference: Board Policies CHA (Legal) and CHA (Local)

Prepared by:
Eric J. Fritsch, Ph.D.
Chad R. Trulson, Ph.D.
Justice Research Consultants, LLC

Resource:
Scott Jenkins, Chief of Police
972-881-5639
sjenkins@collin.edu

1. Total Traffic Stops by Collin College Police Department = 96 = 100%

2. Location of Stops[1]
    a. City Street = 5
    b. County Road = 0
    c. Private Property or Other = 88
    d. State Highway = 2
    e. US Highway = 1

    Total = 96

[1] The total number of stops under "Location of Stops" equals 96, instead of the total number of stops at 97 due to a missing location.

---

3. Was Race Known Prior to Stop = 97 = 100%
    a. NO = 97 100%
    b. YES = 0 0%

    Total = 97

---

4. Race or Ethnicity = 97 = 100%
    a. Alaska Native/American Indian = 1
    b. Asian/Pacific Islander = 18
    c. Black = 20
    d. Hawaiian = 1
    e. Hispanic = 15
    f. Unknown = 0
    g. White = 42

    Total = 97

---

5. Gender: Female = 48
    a. Alaska Native/American Indian = 1
    b. Asian/Pacific Islander = 8
    c. Black = 11
    d. Hawaiian = 1
    e. Hispanic = 6
    f. Unknown = 0
    g. White = 21

    Gender: Male = 49
    a. Alaska Native/American Indian = 0
    b. Asian/Pacific Islander = 10
    c. Black = 9
    d. Hispanic = 9
    e. Unknown = 0
    f. White = 21

    Total = 97

---

6. Reason for Stop:
    a. Moving Traffic Violation = 70
        i. Alaska Native/American Indian = 1
        ii. Asian/Pacific Islander = 12
        iii. Black = 13
        iv. Hawaiian = 1
        v. Hispanic = 12
        vi. Unknown = 0
        vii. White = 31
    b. Pre-Existing Knowledge = 0
    c. Suspicious Person / Activity = 0
    d. Vehicle Traffic Violation =26
        i. Alaska Native/American Indian = 0
        ii. Asian/Pacific Islander = 6
        iii. Black = 7
        iv. Hispanic = 2
        v. Unknown = 0
        vi. White = 11
    e. Violation of Law = 1
        i. Alaska Native/American Indian = 0
        ii. Asian/Pacific Islander = 0
        iii. Black = 0
        iv. Hawaiian = 0
        v. Hispanic = 1
        vi. Unknown = 0
        vii. White = 0

Total = 97

---

7. Was a Search Conducted:
    a. Yes = 0
    b. No = 97
        i. Alaska Native/American Indian = 1
        ii. Asian/Pacific Islander = 18
        iii. Black = 20
        iv. Hawaiian = 1
        v. Hispanic = 15
        vi. Unknown = 0
        vii. White = 42

Total = 97

---

8. Reason for Search:
    a. Consent = 0
    b. Inventory = 0
    c. On View = 0

---

9. Was Contraband Discovered:
    a. Yes = 0
    b. No = 97
    c. Did the finding result in arrest?
        i. Yes = 0
        ii. No = 0

---

10. Description of Contraband:
    a. Alcohol = 0
    b. Drugs = 0
    c. Other = 0
    d. Weapons = 0

---

11. Result of Stop:
    a. Arrest = 0
    b. Citation and Arrest = 0
    c. Citation Issued = 8
        i. Alaska Native/American Indian = 0
        ii. Asian/Pacific Islander = 3
        iii. Black = 2
        iv. Hispanic = 1
        v. Unknown = 0
        vi. White = 2
    d. Written Warning and Arrest = 0
    e. Written Warning Issued = 89
        i. Alaska Native/American Indian = 1
        ii. Asian/Pacific Islander = 15
        iii. Black = 18
        iv. Hawaiian = 1
        v. Hispanic = 14
        vi. Unknown = 0
        vii. White = 40

Total = 97

---

12. Arrest Based On:
    a. Violation of Penal Code = 0
    b. Violation of Traffic Law = 0
    c. Violation of City Ordinance = 0
    d. Outstanding Warrant = 0

---

13. Was Physical Force Used:
    a. Yes = 0
    b. No = 97
        i. Alaska Native/American Indian = 1
        ii. Asian/Pacific Islander = 18
        iii. Black = 20
        iv. Hawaiian = 1
        v. Hispanic = 15
        vi. Unknown = 0
        vii. White = 42

Total = 97

---

14. Total Number of Racial Profiling Complaints Received = 0
    a. Resulted in disciplinary action = 0
    b. Did not result in disciplinary action = 0

Report Date Compiled: January 22, 2025

Background Check Summary Information
as of 8-26-24 through 2-28-25

	Full-Time Staff & Faculty	Part-Time Staff & Faculty	Driver	Student	*Credit Check	Monthly Totals
Sep-24	11	26	9	32	0	78
Hits	0	0	1	1	0	2
Oct-24	16	30	6	31	0	83
Hits	0	0	1	1	0	2
Nov-24	24	45	5	22	0	96
Hits	0	1,4	0	0	0	5
Dec-24	18	62	7	19	0	106
Hits	2	1,1	2	0	0	6
Jan-25	13	41	8	9	1	72
Hits	0	1	1	0	0	2
Feb-25	15	33	13	24	0	85
Hits	1	1	0	0	0	2
Cumulative Total	97	237	48	137	1	520
Cumulative Hits	3	9	5	2	0	19

Red-Criminal
Blue-Civil
Green-Social,Criminal

Civil and social media searches were added to the full-time, part-time, and driver packages effective 8/26/24.

*Credit checks are only processed for specific positions within the college.

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

Personnel Report for March 25, 2025

Staff Appointments

Name	Start Date	Title	Department	Reason
Troy Andrus	03/10/25	Operator/Maintenance HVAC Technician	Physical Plant Support Services	Replacement Kaleb Love
Nathan Burrow	03/03/25	Veterans Services Specialist	Veteran Services	Replacement Sheldon Johnson
Maranda Handley	03/03/25	Collin Police Officer	Police	Replacement Marcos Castilla
Kevin Hargrove	02/24/25	Facility Operations Assistant	Physical Plant Support Services	Replacement Destin Ogueri
Adrian Perez San German	02/17/25	Electrician Journeyman	Physical Plant Support Services	New position
James Prince	02/10/25	Help Desk Technician	Campus Technology Services	Replacement Marlexis Conerly
Tsigereda Teketele	03/24/25	Branch Manager/Senior Librarian	Library	Replacement Debbie Sellars
Jenna Whitley	03/03/25	Clinical Coordinator EMS	Emergency Medical Technology	Replacement Rick Thurman

Promotions and Changes

Name	Start Date	Title	Department	Reason
Jason Woodruff	02/17/25	N: Supervisor Facilities Maintenance Zone O: Electrician Journeyman	N: Physical Plant Support Services O: Physical Plant Support Services	Promotion

Resignations and Separations

Name	Last Day	Service	Title	Department	Reason
Daniel Aquino	03/07/25	10	HVAC Automation Controls Technician	Facilities and Construction	Resignation
Susie Davisson	03/07/25	11	Program Manager Grants Management	Grants Management	Resignation
Tuan Nguyen	02/20/25	4	Collin Police Officer	Police	Resignation
Jamie Rhoads Coley	02/21/25	<1	District College and Career Counselor	Admissions & Advising	Resignation
Kenya Rutherford	02/28/25	7	Professor, Interpreter Education Program	Interpreter Education Program	Resignation

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees

Faculty Contracts and Extensions for FY2025-2026

- 87 Faculty Multi-Year Contracts pg. 76
- 27 Faculty Multi-Year Contract Extensions pg. 166
- 92 Faculty One-Year Contracts pg. 167

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees
Faculty Multi-Year Contracts
The following are faculty multi-year contracts for fiscal year 2025-2026:

Name	Discipline	Campus
Abu Bakr,Bilal	Cybersecurity_Information Systems BAT_WF	Frisco
Adams, April C	Health Information MGMT_WF	McKinney
Adams, James B	History	Frisco
Akers, Cathleen	History	McKinney
Alder, Jason G	Biology	Frisco
Allen, Jeff	Kinesiology	Plano
Amerson, Cyndie	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
Andersen, Jack A	History	Frisco
Bailey, Melinda L	Humanities	iCollin Virtual
Basch, Jeffery	Automotive Technology_WF	Technical
Ben-Hamida, Mouna	Biology	Plano
Bilal, Nadia	Cybersecurity_Information Systems BAT_WF	Frisco
Bird, Melissa	Mathemetics	McKinney
Blackwell, Hannah	Education	Plano
Blanchard, Brian	Government	Plano
Brannon, William	English	Wylie
Brucia, Mike	Heating, Ventilation, A/C_WF	Technical
Bryant, Paul L	Philosophy	Frisco
Cain, Donna	Biology	Plano
Chan, Connie	Mathemetics	Frisco
Crisson, Cope	Computer Networking/CISCO_WF	Frisco
Cue, Ashleigh	Design_Communication (Graphis)_WF	Plano
Davis, Nancy	English	Frisco
de Castro, Dulce	Foreign Languages_FREN	Plano
Elung, Erick	Biology	Frisco
Ewing, Kristen	Mathemetics_Developmental	Wylie
Fant, Kathryn	Computer Networking/CISCO_WF	Frisco
Faris, Angela	Dental Hygiene_WF	McKinney
Farrar, Ryan	English	Frisco
Ferrier-Watson, Sean	English	Frisco
Fields, Andrea	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Fletcher, Ryan	English	Plano
Gibbs, Kayla	Environmental Science	McKinney
Godinez, Marcus	Automotive Collision Technology_WF	Technical
Goza, Julianne	Kinesiology	Plano
Haggard, John	Design_Communication (Graphis)_WF	Plano
Hamner, Elizabeth P	Psychology	Frisco
Jarnefeldt, Evans	Drama/Theater	Plano

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees
Faculty Multi-Year Contracts
The following are faculty multi-year contracts for fiscal year 2025-2026:

Name	Discipline	Campus
Johnson, Kate	Biology	Frisco
Joshi, Puja	Mathemetics	McKinney
Juliano, Lisa	Mathemetics	McKinney
Kellmeyer, Steve	Computer Networking/CISCO_WF	Frisco
Kirkpatrick, Bridgette	Biology	Plano
Lanford, Ivy	Mathemetics	Frisco
LaPoint, Aida	Mathemetics	Plano
Larue, Patrick F	Government	Frisco
Lashgari, Sasha	Biology	Plano
LeMaire, Stefanie A	Criminal Justice	Frisco
Lewis, Justin	Computer Systems_Web/Mobile Development_WF	Frisco
Matranga, Jennifer	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
McCourt, Helen	English	Plano
McCulloch, David	Biology	Plano
McMillen, Toni	English	McKinney
McMillin, Jeni	English	McKinney
Means, Lisa	Photography_Commercial_WF	Plano
Miadzvedskaya, Alena V	Mathemetics_Developmental	Plano
Mohanan, Rincy	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
Nagar, Aditi	Chemistry	Plano
Nicholson, Monica	Nursing_Vocational_WF	McKinney
Orr, Rebecca	Biology	iCollin Virtual
Payne, Leslie	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
Perdreauville, Amy	Geospatial Informaton Systems_WF	Frisco
Perkins, Gina	English	McKinney
Pickens, Thomas L	History	Frisco
Pittman, Marshall	Animation & Game Art_WF	Frisco
Randall, Clay	Economics	Plano
Redgraves, Christopher M	History	Frisco
Rembert, Mary	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
Richards, Susan	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
Rynbrandt, Ryan T	Government	iCollin Virtual
Sage, Diana M	Speech	Frisco
Schaffner, Ron	Automotive Technology_WF	Technical
Shapiro, Lee	Video Production_WF	Frisco
Sikes, Steven S	Mathemetics	Plano
Singh, Janet	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
Sizemore, Joyce	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees
Faculty Multi-Year Contracts
The following are faculty multi-year contracts for fiscal year 2025-2026:

Name	Discipline	Campus
Smith, Russell	Animation & Game Art_WF	Frisco
Smith, Tawnya Hillin	Integrated Reading & Writing	Plano
Smoot, Jason W	Mathemetics_Developmental	Plano
Stowe, Kate	Economics	Technical
Sun, Ling	Agriculture_Urban Sustainable_WF	Wylie
Thakore, Pinal	Mathemetics	Frisco
Volanto, Keith	History	Plano
Wallace, Dean T	Accounting	Plano
Warren, Jennifer	Speech	Plano
White, Marli	Biology	Plano
Williams, Julia	Human Resource & Organizational MGMT_WF	Plano

3 Year Contract for Bilal Abu Bakr
Professor of Cybersecurity
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Computer Science, Western Michigan University, 2011
- M.S., Cybersecurity and Information Assurance, Western Governors University, 2021

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Authored, "Ethical Shades of Hacking: White, Black, and the Murky Grey," Mississippi Academy of Sciences, Spring 2024
- Co-Authored, "Third-Party Vulnerabilities in Cybersecurity," Mississippi Academy of Sciences, Spring 2023
- Attended, Moraine Valley Community College (MVCC) Workshop, Project-Based Learning Incubator, Colorado Springs, CO, Summer 2023
- Attended, North Texas Information Systems Security Association, Inc. (NTXISSA), Annual Cybersecurity Conference, Plano, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, North Texas Information Systems Security Association, Inc. (NTXISSA), Annual Cybersecurity Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2023, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Discipline Editor, Quest: An Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Research Journal, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Summer 2023 - Present
- Mentor, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Spring 2023 - Present
- Serve, Book-in-Common Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Served, Field Day Committee, Spring 2023
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Black History Month Events, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2023 and Spring 2024, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Contributor, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Panelist, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Fall 2023, Summer 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, 2022 Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2022
- Received, Grant of $19,980 from the Student Activity Fee Advisory Committee (SAFAC) on May 30, 2023, Spring 2023

3 Year Contract for April Adams
Professor of Health Information Management
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2018

Education/Experience

- B.S., Biomedical Science, Texas A&M University, 1994
- Certified, Registered Health Information Administrator, American Health Information Management, 2018
- Certified, Certified Documentation Improvement Practitioner, American Health Information Management, 2014
- Certified, Certified Professional Coder Instructor, American Academy of Professional Coders, 2022

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Health Information Management Association, San Marcos, TX, Summer 2022
- Attended, "Fall Workshop," Dallas Ft. Worth Health Information Management Association, Richardson, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, Dallas Ft. Worth Health Information Management Association, Fort Worth, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Texas Health Information Management Association, Houston, TX, Summer 2023
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Grade Appeals Board, Summer 2022 - Present
- Co-Chair, Chili Cook Off Planning Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Primary Advisor, Health Information Management, Spring 2023 - Present
- Attended, Student Advising sessions, Health Information Management Program, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Health Fair McKinney, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Health Sciences Open House McKinney, Fall 2022; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Tutoring sessions, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Summer 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024

3 Year Contract for James Adams
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- M.A., History, University of Tulsa, 1997

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "The History of the Ouachita National Forest," The Ozarks Research Symposium at Missouri State - West Plains, West Plains, MO, Fall 2022
- Co-Presented, "ZuZu Bollin Legendary Texas Bluesman," Plano African American Museum Juneteenth Freedom Day, Plano, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Annual Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "What I Was Supposed to Read Something For Class?," "Students Don't Read Like We Do," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "New Ways to Cultivate Scholars - Use of Undergraduate Research to Promote Engagement, Experiential Learning, and Marketable Skills," "Breaking the {m}Old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Elected, Council on Excellence, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Chair, Discipline Appeals Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Elected, Faculty Council, Spring 2024 - Present
- Chair, Professor Emeritus Selection Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Present
- Presented, Scholars Active in Learning, Spring 2023
- Attended, Tailgate Time at the Celina Campus Library, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Celina Campus Wellness Clinic, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Celina Campus Carnival, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Co-created and Volunteered at Celina Campus Student Research Symposium, Fall 2022, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Elected, Discipline Lead, Fall 2022 - Present

3 Year Contract for Cathleen Akers
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.A., History and Public History, Arizona State University, 1996

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Facilitated, "Inclusivity in the Classroom: A Roundtable Discussion," Collin College Fall Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2022
- Completed, Reading Apprenticeship 101 (for college) by WestEd, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, Legacies of American Slavery: Confronting Racial Violence and Resistance Conference, Sherman, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, North Texas OER + Technology Summit, sponsored by Collin College and OpenStax, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering 4 Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Keynote by Dr. Anton Tolman, Reducing Student Resistance leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Keynote by Dr. Peggy Semingson, Artificial Intelligence," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Keynote by Dr. Daniel Willingham, How the Brain Learns," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Financial Aid Appeals Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Professional Development Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Serve, Open Doors - Open Minds, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Spring 2024 - Present
- Served, Sabbatical Leave Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024
- Reviewer, Open Education Resources Development Grant Peer-Review Committee, Fall 2022
- Volunteered, Student Registration Lab, Spring 2023, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Collin College Open House McKinney Campus, Fall 2023, McKinney Campus Jeans Creek Clean-up, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, McKinney Campus Field Day, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Jason Alder
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- D.C., Doctor of Chiropractic, Palmer College of Chiropractic, 2012

Professional Development/Publications

- Completed, "5 Fundamental Courses for Certification," Team Based Learning Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, North Texas Open Education Resource (OER) Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "De-escalate Tense Situations," Collin College Professional Development, Plano, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Stress and Strain Nutrition Seminar," Texas Chiropractic Association, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Teaching as if Facts Matter," Pearson Webinar Series, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Jumpstart You Class," Center for Teaching and Learning, Collin College, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Using Breakout Activities to Increase Student Engagement," "AI is Here to Stay," "The Importance of an Organized Canvas Presence," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "ACCESS 101 3-Seminar Series," ACCESS 101 Virtual Seminar, Collin College, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Reviewer, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, District Anatomy and Physiology Subcommittee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Evaluated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023 - Summer 2024
- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2023, Spring 2024
- Participated, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2023 - Present
- Organized, Discipline Specific Event Committee, Spring 2024
- Contributor, Study Grant Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Participated, Science Outreach Team, Fall 2022 - Present
- Volunteered, Summer Camp and STEM Camp, Summer 2023, Summer 2024, Science Den Tutoring for Biology and Anatomy Courses, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Rockin' The Ridge, Fall 2022

3 Year Contract for Jeff Allen
Professor of Kinesiology/Physical Education
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- M.A., Health Sports Studies, Texas A&M Commerce, 2003

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Women's Basketball Coaches Association National Convention, Dallas, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Women's Basketball Coaches Association National Convention, Cleveland, OH, Spring 2024
- Participated, "Teaching and Coaching Women's Basketball Development," National Collegiate Athletic Association College Basketball Academy, Rock Hill, SC, Summer 2024
- Attended, Leadership and Success Inside the Classroom and Beyond, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, North Texas Junior College Athletic Conference, Weatherford, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Mental Health Support Seminar by Brian Hainline, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, North Texas Junior College Region 5 Conference, Lubbock, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Injury Prevention Seminar by Selena Budge, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, AI: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment by Dr. Peggy Semingon, Plano, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, A Holistic Approach for Sports Performance Seminar by Andrea Hudy, Virtual, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Collin Serves, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Participated, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Present
- Attended, Back to School Celebration Concert, McKinney Campus, Fall 2023, Women's and Men's Tennis Matches, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Men's Basketball Games, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Plano Campus, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Volunteered, Spring Fest, Plano Campus, Spring 2024, Volunteered, Spirit Week, Plano Campus, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Women's Basketball Coaches Association National Coach of the Year Two Year College, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Awarded, National Junior College Athletic Association District Coach of the Year, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Awarded, North Texas Junior College Athletic Association Coach of the Year, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Awarded, North Texas Athletic Association Coach of the Year, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Cynthia Amerson
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- M.S.N., Nursing Education, University of Texas at Tyler, 2011

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Medical Surgical nursing: Assessment and management of clinical problems," 13th: Chapter 63 and 69, Elsevier, Summer 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Closing the Gap: Strategies for Addressing Learning Disparities in Higher Education," "Purposeful and Strategic Approach to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, The Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing Fall Self Study Forum, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Presentation practice for your students using virtual reality," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Participated, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Chair, Nursing Center of Excellene Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Participated, Nursing Degree Leadership Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Participated, Program Review Writing Committee, Fall 2024
- Volunteered, Advisor for Alpha Delta Nu Honor Society, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Plano High School student campus tours- showcasing nursing labs, Fall 2023
- Served, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Chair, Accreditation/Reaffirmation Committee, Fall 2022 - Fall 2023
- Participated, Trauma Day Interdisciplinary Event, Spring 2023 - Fall 2023
- Participated, Administrator Search Committee, Summer 2022

3 Year Contract for Jack Andersen
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., History, University of North Texas, 2017

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Review of Sitting on a Keg of Dynamite: Father Bill, Texas City, and a Disaster Foretold," 127, Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Gentlemen, Remove Your Hats: Dr. James Pohl's Impact on Historians," Texas State Historical Association 128th Annual Meeting, College Station, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Andrew Jackson and His Role in United States History," Collin College History Roundtable, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Co-Presented, "The Civil Rights Movement," Collin College History Roundtable, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Co-Presented, "Manifest Destiny in American Politics and Culture," Collin College History Roundtable, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, 26th Annual Cotton and Rural History Conference, Greenville, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, 6th Annual War Studies Conference, Denton, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, 2024 Texas Conference for Introductory History Courses, San Marcos, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Developing an OER Course," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "What? I Was Supposed to Read Something for Class?," "Avoiding Burnout Through Mentoring," "Students Don't Read Like We Do," "Incorporating Oral Presentations into Any Class," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "CRASE Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "What's in a Word?: Teaching Vocabulary in Today's College Courses," "Six (or More) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Research is Fun! Teaching Students to be Scientists (and Active Learners)," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Mentored, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Outstanding Adjunct Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2023, Spring 2024
- Attended, Student Production of Radium Girls, Spring 2023, Student Production of Big Fish, Fall 2023; Volunteered, New Student Orientation Roundtables, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer 2024, The Colony High School Homecoming Parade, Fall 2022, Plano Balloon Festival, Fall 2022, Any Step Community Service Day of Service, Spring 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Director, Collegiate Academy Brown Bag Lunches, Fall 2023 - Present
- Earned, OER Advanced Skills Certificate of Completion, Fall 2023

3 Year Contract for Melinda (Mindi) Bailey
Professor of Humanities
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- M.A., Humanities--Literary Studies, University of Texas at Dallas, 1995

Professional Development/Publications

- Participated, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion of AI at Collin," Collin Faculty Development Conference, Plano, TX, Fall 2023
- Participated, "AI is AOK Panel Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Participated, "AI in the Community College Classroom: From Perils to Possibilities Panel Discussion," Community College Humanities Association, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Community College Humanities Association National Conference: A Life Worth Living Together: Humanities as Collaboration, Austin, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development International Leadership Conference, Austin, TX, Summer 2022
- Attended, Team-Based Learning Conference: Growing Through TBL, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Association of Technical College Educators Conference: Building a Talent Strong Workforce for 30 Years, Grapevine, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, DigiTex Commuity College Consortium for Open Educational Resources Panel Discussion Open Education at Texas Community Colleges: A Showcase of Research and Practices, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Let the Games Begin," "Presentation Practice for Your Students using Virtual Reality," "Using Perusall for Collaborative Reading Assignments," "More than Books: Library Services in the Classroom," "Bridging the Gap to the 55+ Community," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, Community College Humanities Association Leadership Virtual Interactive Forum, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "AI in the Service of Teaching and Learning," Stanford University AI + Education Summit, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, Zoomtopia Conference, Virtual, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Co-Chaired, Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Co-Chair, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Faculty Professional Development Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Open Education Resources Steering Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Technology Advisory Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Faculty Contract Process Taskforce, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Attended, Film screenings and panel discussions for The Dignity Initiative, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Earth Day Celebration, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, A Gentleman's Guide to Love and Murder at the John Anthony Theatre, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2022, Fall 2023

3 Year Contract for Jeff Basch
Professor of Automotive and Collision Technologies
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- M.Sc., Computer Information Systems, University of Phoenix, 2004

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Uses of Pico Scope," TIVA, Allen, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Toyota T-Ten Instructor Conference," Toyota T-Ten Instructor Conference, Cypress, CA, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Toyota T-Ten Instructor Conference," Toyota T-Ten Instructor Conference, Meredith, NH, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Pro-Cut Train the Trainer," Pro-CutTrain the Trainer, Greensboro, NC, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Performed, SkillsUSA Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Instructed, Workforce Summer Camps, Summer 2024
- Participated, Allen Technical Campus Open House Committee, Spring 2024
- Participated, Allen Technical Campus Open House Committee, Spring 2023
- Participated, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2024
- Participated, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2023
- Attended, Attended the Plano car Show to recruit and represent the technical campus, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Mentored students and accompanied them to Houston Texas to participate in the Skills USA State competition, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Mentored students and accompanied them to participate in the North Texas Automobile Dealers Association Career Day Competition., Fall 2022, Spring 2023

3 Year Contract for Mouna Ben Hamida
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.D., Medical Doctor, Faculty De Medicine De Tunis, Tunisia, 2001

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Team Based Learning Annual Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Don't Settle: Building Resilience Through Appreciative Education Strategies," Faculty Professional Development Workshop, Plano, TX, Spring 2023
- Completed, Team Based Learning Fundamentals Certificate, Plano, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Attended Hybrid Learning and the Brain Conference, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, Attended Digital Education Summit, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Webinar: The Gut Microbiome Brain Alliance, the Connection of Health, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Using Breakout Activities to Increase Student Engagement," "The Triple A's: Creating Assignment Assessments that Align," "Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement," "The Importance of an Organized Canvas Presence," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Served, District Anatomy and Physiology Subcommittee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Co-Developed, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2022, Fall 2023
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Present
- Performed, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023, Fall 2024
- Served, Appreciative Education Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Volunteered, Primary Advisor, Student Spaceflight Experiments (SSEP) Program, Fall 2022, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Anatomy and Physiology Tutoring at Center of Academic Assistance, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Springfest, Spring 2024, Student Engagement Event: Send Silence Packing, Spring 2024, Plano Campus Eclipse Event, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Outstanding Commitment For Furthering Collin College Students' Success, Fall 2022

3 Year Contract for Nadia Bilal
Professor of Cybersecurity
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- M.S., CyberSecurity and Information Assurance, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT, 2021
- M.S., Computer and Information Systems, Alcorn State University, Lorman, MS, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Authored, "Data Security for Businesses in the Era of AI-Powered Language Models: A Call for AI-Powered Input Monitoring," Noah Pennington and Nadia Bilal, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Moraine Valley Community College (MVCC) Workshop," Project-Based Learning Incubator Conference, Colorado Springs, CO, Summer 2023
- Attended, Women In CyberSecurity (WiCyS) 2023 Annual Conference, Denver, CO, Spring 2023
- Attended, North Texas Information Systems Security Association, Inc. (NTXISSA), Annual Cybersecurity Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, 10th Annual Cybersecurity Conference- North Texas Information Systems Security Association, Inc. (NTXISSA), Plano, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, Women in CyberSecurity (WiCyS) Virtual 2024 Conference- Live from Everywhere, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Teaching with Canvas," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Canvas Readiness," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "The Texas Center for Working-Class Studies, Tenth Annual Conference, Plano, TX," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Primary Advisor, Women in Cybersecurity, Fall 2022 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Fall 2023
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Wellness Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Workforce Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Gradebook Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Black History Month Event, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Frisco Campus Welcome Week Volunteers, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Volunteered, Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2023, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, AAS (Information Systems Cybersecurity), Fall 2022 - Present
- Awarded, National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development(NISOD) Excellence Award winner, Fall 2024

3 Year Contract for Melissa Bird
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, Texas Woman's University, 2012

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Helping Students Excel with Excel," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Rubrics, Statistics, Boxplots, Hooray!," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Participated, Collin Applied Leadership Lessons, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Emotional Intelligence in the Classroom: How to Effectively Unlock Students' Hearts and Minds as an Educator," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Engaging Dual Credit Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Co-Chair, Open Doors - Open Minds Committee, Summer 2024 - Present
- Serve, Partnering for Student Success Conference Planning Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Dual Credit Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Open Doors - Open Minds Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2024
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Attended, Wild West in the Park, Fall 2023, McKinney Campus Field Day, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Student Registration Labs, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, McKinney Campus Field Day, Spring 2023, Douglass Vision's African American Campus Museum, Spring 2024, McKinney Campus Open House, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Random Acts of Core Values, Fall 2023

3 Year Contract for Hannah Blackwell
Professor of Education
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Education, The University of Oklahoma, 2019

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Finding Nvnih Waiya: Reflections of an Indigenous Scholar," Feminist Formations Vol 35(1), Johns Hopkins University Press, Spring 2023
- Presented, "Choctaw Bingo: Economic Impacts on Native Identity," Texas Center for Working Class Studies Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2023
- Presented, "Take This Job And Shove It: Country Music Depictions of Class, Labor, and the Future of Work," Texas Center for Working Class Studies Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Education and Prison Connections in Underrepresented Communities," Texas Christian University Education Seminar, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, Storytelling Workshop, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Completed, "The Science of Wellbeing," Yale University Online, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Developing Marketable Skills through Community-Based Activities," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Creating a Service Learning Project for Your Course," "Improving Student Evaluations: How to Make the Semester Better for Them (and for You)," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024
- Mentored, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Evaluated, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Spring 2023 - Present
- Participated, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Spring 2024
- Attended, Basketball Games, Fall 2022, Theatre Production, Fall 2022, Spring Fest, Spring 2023, Basketball Pep Rally, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Faculty Panelist for New Student Orientation, Spring 2024, Auteur Films of True Grit and Little Women, Fall 2023, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Brian Blanchard
Professor of Political Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Political Science, Arizona State University, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Building Champions on Campus," Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2022
- Presented, "Debates Among the Founders," Constitutional Conversations: A panel discussion with Collin College Professors, Plano, TX, Fall 2022
- Presented, "Voting Laws and Voter Turnout," Perspectives on Voting Rights: An Interdisciplinary Panel Discussion with Interdisciplinary Committee on Poverty, Race, and Crime Committee Members, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Facilitated, Interdisciplinary Committee on Poverty, Race, and Crime Webinar: Gerrymandering: A Panel Discussion, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Conference, Houston, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Association for the History of Political Thought Conference, Austin, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, The Politics of Being Texan with Professor Brandon Rottinghaus, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Center for Teaching and Learning webinar: Asynchronous Engagement: The Benefits of Asynchronous Video in Online Learning, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Keynote Address: Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Al and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on Al at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Spring 2021 - Present
- Served, Interdisciplinary Committee on Poverty, Race, and Crime, Spring 2023 - Present
- Served, Government Field of Study Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Constitution Day Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2022
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Present
- Attended, Lady Cougars Basketball Game, Spring 2023; Volunteered, Spring Fest, Spring 2024, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Speech Judge for Texas Academic Decathlon, Spring 2023, Interview Judge for Texas Academic Decathlon, Spring 2024, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2022, African American Mobile Museum Plano Campus, Spring 2023, Science Assistant for Science Under the Stars,

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Phi Theta Kappa Texas Region Distinguished Advisor Team, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for William Brannon
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., English, Texas Tech University, 2003

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "The World Before Us Now and the World Yet to Come: Science and Cormac McCarthy's Southwestern Fiction," Conference of College Teachers of English, Denton, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Roll with the Changes: The Course Syllabus Before, During, and After the Semester," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Where Credit Is Due: Strategies for Teaching Documentation in Academic Writing," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Presented, "Armored Vehicles, Dating Apps, and Self: Technology and Creative Expression in 21st Century Memoirs," Southwest Popular/American Culture Association Conference, Albuquerque, NM, Spring 2023
- Presented, "Failed Relationships, Doomed Quests: Sex Work and Domestic Spaces in Cormac McCarthy's Cities of the Plain," American Studies Association of Texas Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Title IX Hearing Advisor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Book-in-Common, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chaired, Faculty Council Dean of Students Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2023
- Served, Shamrockfest Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Panelist, Auteur Film Series, Fall 2023
- Attended, Banned Book Read Aloud Event Wylie Campus, Fall 2023, Douglass Visions African American Museum Event Wylie Campus, Spring 2024, Hispanic Heritage Visiting Artist Series Lecture Wylie Campus, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Welcome Squad Wylie Campus, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, English, Fall 2022 - Present
- Awarded, Presidential Medallion, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Mike Brucia
Professor of Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since

Education/Experience

- A.A.S., HVAC and Refrigeration Technology, North Central Texas College, 2021

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Propane Resource and Education Council Conference, Tampa, FL, Fall 2022
- Attended, HVAC Excellence, Las Vegas, NV, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Driving Student Success with Prompting Questions with Dr Jewrell Rivers," "Overcoming the Disinterested, Unmotivated, & Sometimes Passive Aggressive College Learner with Gary Wilson and Steven Rizzo," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, TCCTA Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Communication Strategies Judi Wohead, Jillian Deshazo," "Productive Questions with Rich DeRouen," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "SOBI vs DOS with Dean Terrence Brennan," "Workforce and Transfer Faculty Round Table with Allison Venuto," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Advised, Academic Affairs Advisory Council, Spring 2024
- Elected, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Elected, Faculty Handbook Committee, Spring 2023 - Fall 2024
- Collaborated, Program Review Writing Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Collaborate, Faculty Ranks Taskforce, Summer 2024 - Fall 2024
- Collaborate, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2022 - Fall 2024
- Attended, Green Zone Training, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Advisor for SkillsUSA Competition Team, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Industry scholarship award judge, Fall 2022, Solicited a national industry specific scholarship opportunity for students, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Helped organize and present High School Student Welding Competition at the Technical Campus, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Coordinated and conducted an interview and hiring visit for a local employer, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Presenter at HVAC Program New Student Orientation, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Elected, Treasurer for Faculty Council, Spring 2023 - Fall 2024
- Chair, Departmental Tool and Uniform Committee, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024

3 Year Contract for Levi Bryant
Professor of Philosophy
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Philosophy, Loyola University of Chicago, 2004

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "La Gravedad de las Cosas: Una Introduccion a la Onto-Cartografia," Argumenta Philosophica, 2022
- Authored, "The Structure and System of Academic Writing," New Perspectives on Academic Writing: The Thing That Wouldn't Die, Bloomsbury Academic, 2022
- "The Pandemic Before the Pandemic," The Long 2020, University of Minnesota Press, 2022
- Authored, "Wilderness Heritage: For an Ontology of the Anthropocene," Heritage Ecologies, Routledge, 2022
- Authored, "Object-Oriented Ontology and Science Fiction Cinema," The Oxford Handbook of New Science Fiction Cinemas, Oxford University Press, 2023
- Presented, "The Wilderness and the Wasteland," Working With Waste, Living With Waste, Virtual, 2022
- Presented, "Some Themes of Wilderness Philosophy," Royal Halloway University, Virtual, 2022
- Presented, "The Ethics of the Wild," Unruly Heritage Workshop, Virtual, 2022
- Presented, "The Mute Rhetoric of Space," American Studies Association of Texas, Frisco, TX, 2022
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT," "The Future is Now," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Roll With the Changes," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Authored, "The Things that Remain: Learning to See With Bjornar Olsen," For the Love of Archaeology, 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Co-Chair, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Faculty Council, Fall 2022 - Spring
- Served, Council on Excellence, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team Assignment Review Subcommittee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023
- Attended, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2022, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Earth Day, Spring 2023, Auteur Film Series Panelist: Eyes Wide Shut, Fall 2023, Frisco Solar Eclipse Event, Spring 2024, Welcome Week, Fall 2022, Spring 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, , Fall 2022 - Present

3 Year Contract for Donna Cain
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Biology (Microbiology and Genetics), Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Interactive Labs for Microbiology," Pearson, Spring 2024
- Co-Facilitated, "Team-Based Learning Fundamentals Workshop Series," McKinney, TX, Summer 2022
- Co-Authored, "Antibiotic Discovery Project Microbiology Lab Manual," Collin College, Fall 2022
- Attended, American Society for Microbiology Annual Meeting, Houston, TX, Summer 2023
- Invited Speaker, "Pearson Interactive Labs for Microbiology: Transforming the Lab Experience," Pearson Webinar, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Team-Based Learning Collaborative Annual Meeting, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Reviewed, Journal of Microbiology and Biology Education, Fall 2023
- Attended, General Information and Best Practices for Dual Credit Classes, McKinney, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Keynote: Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Keynote: AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Keynote: How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Principal Investigator, Center for Advanced Studies in Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Fall 2022 - Present
- Primary Advisor, Student Spaceflight Experiments Program, Fall 2022
- Chair, District Microbiology Subcommittee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2024
- Advised, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024
- Served, Campus Event Planning Committee, Spring 2024
- Chaired, Discipline Specific Event Committee, Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Science Technology Engineering and Math Student Poster Symposium at the Plano Campus, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Finalist, Outstanding Professor of the Year, Fall 2022
- Director, Center for Advanced Studies in Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Fall 2022 - Present
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Connie Chan
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, University of North Texas, 2015

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Low-Cost Strategies to Increase Student Awareness of Learning Resources in Asynchronous Web Courses," American Mathematical Association of Two Year Colleges 2023 Annual Conference, Omaha, NE, Fall 2023
- Presented, "Student Driven Activities Adaptable for All Math Levels," Partnering 4 Student Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "AI in the Classroom Faculty Panel," Center for Teaching and Learning Summer Webinar Series, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, International Conference on Technology for Collegiate Mathematics 2024 Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2024
- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges 2022 Annual Conference, Toronto, Canada, Fall 2022
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies for Students and Faculty," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," "Strategies Supporting Student Mental Health," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Designed, Discipline Web Page Development and Maintenance, Summer 2023 - Present
- Liaison, Math Starting Line Committee, Summer 2021 - Present
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Mentored, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Organized, Pi Day Event Committee, Spring 2023
- Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Texas Academic Decathalon, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Science Under the Stars, Spring 2024, Earth Day, Spring 2024, Registration Lab, Fall 2023, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Fellow, Project Advancing Community College Careers: Education, Scholarship, and Service Fellowship, Summer 2022 - Fall 2023
- Nominated, National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development Excellence Award, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Copeland Crisson
Professor of Computer Networking
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1999

Education/Experience

- Master, Masters of Liberal Studies (focused: Information Networking and Telecommunication), Ft Hays State University, 2007
- Certified, Cisco Certified Academy Instructor, Cisco Systems Inc., 1999

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Cisco Instructor Professional Development Week, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, Cisco Instructor Professional Development Week, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, Cisco Instructor Professional Development Week, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Cisco Instructor Professional Development Week, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Keynote - Reducing Student Resistance," "SACSCOC Accreditation and Reaffirmation," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "What? I was supposed to read something for class?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Mentor, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Serve, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Co-Chair, Faculty Council Workforce Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Assisted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024
- Attended, Discipline Advisory Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Spring 2024
- Attended, Departmental Career Fair, Spring 2023; Volunteered, Collin Bound event Wylie campus, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Ashleigh Cue
Professor of Communication Design (Graphic Design)
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2021

Education/Experience

- Master, Journalism, University of North Texas, 2015
- B.A., Arts and Technology, University of Texas at Dallas, 2012

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Communication Design," Collin College Youth Career Exploration, Allen, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, Adobe Max, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Typographics 2024 TypeLab, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Presented, "Introduction to Graphic Design," Collin College iWork, Allen, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Using Breakout Activities to Increase Student Engagement," "Transactional Grace & Accountability in the Post-COVID Classroom," "Emotional Intelligence in the Classroom...," "Why Can't I Just Lecture? Examining Active Learning Research and Techniques," "Let's Do Something Different!: Taking the Boredom Out of Lectures," "Two Birds, One Stone: QR Codes, Easy Attendance Tracking, and Student Name Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching. Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "RASE (Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events) Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Breaking the [m]Old: Remixing The Traditional Classroom for Student Success," "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," "Getting Organized - Mapping Course Curriculum to Enhance Teaching and Assessment," "New Curriculum? No Problem! A New Pathway for Training Faculty Districtwide," "How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," "Unlocking ACCESS: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Advised, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024, Fall 2024
- Participated, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2023 - Summer 2023
- Assisted, Discipline Assessment, Data Coordination, and Continuous Improvement Committee, Fall 2024
- Conducted, Discipline Program Outreach, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024
- Attended, Spring Fest, Spring 2023, Solar Eclipse Watch Party, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2024, Secondary Advisor for 'Think.' Student Organization, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Wrote 3 Letter of Recommendations for different students, Spring 2024, Spring 2023, Fall 2022

3 Year Contract for Nancy Davis
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2021

Education/Experience

- M.A., English Composition and Rhetoric, University of Central Oklahoma, 2010
- M.Ed., Bilingual Education, University of Central Oklahoma, 2011

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Dual Credit Open Forum: Questions, Answers, and Research," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, American Literature Association Annual Conference, Chicago, IL, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Institutional Review Board Training," United States Health and Human Services Office of Human Research Protections, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI (Artificial Intelligence) and Chat GPT (Large Language Model Artificial Intelligence Program): Exploring Implications and Concerns For Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "CRASE (Civilians Response to Active Shooter Events Training)," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Improving Facilitation Skills; Evaluating Multiple Choice Questions; Peer Evaluation & Team Development," Collin Team-Based Learning Training, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Improving Your Online Course," Quality Matters Training, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "What? I was supposed to read?; The Triple A's: Creating Assignment Assessments; Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement; Overcoming...College Learner through Creative Instructional Strategies," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, Conference on College Composition & Communication, Virtual, Spring 2022
- Attended, Warwick English & Comparative Studies Conference -Women in World Literature, Virtual, Summer 2022
- Attended, "Speaker Session & Building Champions on Campus," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Participated, Institutional Review Board, Spring 2024 - Present
- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2022, Spring 2024
- Co-Developed, Program Summer Camp, Spring 2024
- Reviewer, Discipline Lab Review Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Reviewer, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Faculty Council Student Surveys Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Served, Hispanic Heritage Month Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Evaluated, Open Education Resources Development Grant Peer-Review Committee, Summer 2022 - Fall 2022
- Evaluated, Core Objectives Assessment Team Assignment Review Subcommittee, Summer 2022
- Volunteered, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Celina Campus Signature Event--Carnival, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Dulce de Castro
Professor of Foreign Languages
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- M.A., Master of Arts in Russian, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988
- M.A., Master of Arts in Spanish, University of Texas at Arlington, 2000
- M.A., Master of Arts in French, University of North Texas, 2005
- M.A., Master of Arts in Linguistics, University of North Texas, 2006

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Integrating Language Memoirs at the Intermediate and Advanced Levels," American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) Convention, Boston, MA, Fall 2022
- Attended, Annual National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development (NISOD) Conference, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, The Texas Center for Working-Class Studies Annual Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering for Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Chair, Hispanic Heritage Month Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Appreciative Education Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Black American Awareness Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Book-in-Common, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Culture Council, Spring 2023 - Present
- Evaluate, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Quest: An Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Research Journal, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Springfest Planning Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Participated, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Summer 2022 - Present
- Attended, Alpha Mu Tau Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa Induction Ceremony, Fall 2023, Spring 2023, Cultivating Scholars, Spring 2024, Collin's Got Talent, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Reviewed Foundation Scholarships, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Volunteered for the Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Reviewed student essays for the Black Cultural Studies Essay Contest, Summer 2024, Conducted, together with Dr. Meenakshi Beri and Dr. Aditi Nagar, the student workshop Fostering an Appreciative Mindset, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Erick Elung
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- M.D., Medicine, University of Padua - Italy, 2003

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Course Hero Educational Summit, Virtual, Summer 2022
- Completed, Quality matters Workshop: Improving Your online Course, Virtual, Summer 2022
- Attended, Academic planning coach training, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Let the games Begin: Using breakout Activities to Increase Engagement," "Improving Student Evaluations: How to Make the Semester Better for Them (and for you)," "The Triple As: Creating Assignment Assessments that align," "Transactional Grace Accountability in the Post-COVID Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Higher education: Security technology Opportunities," "Artificial Intelligence and Chat Generative Pre-Trained Transformer: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning," "The Future is Now: A Panel discussion on Artificial intelligence at Collin.," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter event: Civilian Response to Active Shooter event: civilian Response to Active Shooter Events training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Research is Fun! Teaching students to be scientists (and active learners)," "Mapping Course Curriculum to Enhance Teaching and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain learns: Practical Strategies Students and faculty can use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Financial Aid Appeals Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Rockin' the Ridge Planning Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Staff Search Committee, Spring 2023
- Assisted, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2023, Spring 2024
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Attended, Celebrations of Cultural Diversity, Spring 2024, Martin Luther King Jr. Power leadership Breakfast, Spring 2024, Thirty fourth Knowledge Is Power Lecture on Literature and Art in Pop culture, Spring 2024, International Holocaust Remembrance Day opening night reception, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welding Competition proctor at the Technical Campus, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Campus Welcome Squad in first week of semester, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Earth Day Event, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Kristen Ewing
Professor of Developmental Math
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, Texas A&M University-Commerce, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "How to Effectively use Color in Math Lectures," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, National Organization for Student Success Conference, Nashville, TN, Spring 2023
- Attended, National Organization for Student Success Conference, Las Vegas, NV, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, North Texas Open Education Resources and Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Electronic Conference on Teaching Statistics, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Attended, Evaluating Multiple Choice Questions for Readiness Assurance Tests and Application Activities Workshop, McKinney, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "How to 'College!' Tips for Teaching Underprepared Students- A Panel Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Let the Games Begin!," "Virtually Prepared: Presentation Practice for your Students Using Virtual Reality," "Using Perusall for Collaborative Reading Assignments to Generate Class Community," "Do or Do Not, But There is a Try: Using Specifications Grading to Align Assessments to Student Learning Outcomes," "You, Me, & Memes," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "CRASE (Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events) Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Co-Chaired, Discipline Co-Requisite Committee, Spring 2023 - Summer 2024
- Serve, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Fall 2020 - Summer 2023, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Math Starting Line Committee, Spring 2021 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Course Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Shamrockfest Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Veterinary Technician Pinning and Award Ceremony, Spring 2023, Art Gallery Walk, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Hispanic Heritage Month Festivities, Fall 2022, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Shamrock Fest, Spring 2024, Welcome Week, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Developmental Mathematics, Fall 2024 - Present
- Nominated, Collin College Outstanding Professor Award, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Kathryn Fant
Professor of Computer Networking
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2012

Education/Experience

- M.S., Information Technology and Management, University of Texas Dallas, 2009
- Certified, Cisco Certified Networking Associate, Cisco Systems, 2011
- Certified, CompTIA Network+, CompTIA, 2012

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, National Information Technology Innovation Center Summer Working Connections, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Attended, North Texas Information Systems Security Association Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 7th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Hills College Instructional Innovation Conference, Hillsboro, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success," "DOS v. SOBI: When the Lines are Blurred," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Chaired, Curriculum Advisory Board, Summer 2022
- Serve, Academic Affairs Advisory Council, Summer 2022, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Academic, Governance, and Strategic Planning Council, Summer 2022
- Serve, Persistence, Completion and Graduation Committee, Summer 2022, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Workforce Education Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2023
- Serve, Council on Excellence, Summer 2024 - Present
- Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Frisco Campus Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Girls in STEM Camp, Spring 2024, Frisco Eclipse Event 2024, Spring 2024, Spring Registration Round-up, Spring 2024, National Technical Honor Society Student Enrollment, Summer 2022, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Selected, Faculty on Special Assignment: attended to Cybersecurity Program needs in the process of filling the position of the new Cybersecurity Director, Summer 2023

3 Year Contract for Angela Faris
Professor of Dental Hygiene
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- B.S., Dental Hygiene, Texas Women's University, 2018
- Licensed, Registered Dental Hygienist, State of Texas, 2000

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "The Future is Now A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "Keynote Session AI and Chat GPT Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, Objectively Structured Clinical Examination The Alternative Assessment Method, San Marcos, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Team Based Teaching Enhancing Student Engagement with the Team Based Learning Strategy, San Marcos, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, RISE A Conference for Clinic Coordinators presented by Educators Platform, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, RISE A Conference for Clinic Coordinators presented by Educators Platform, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Invited Speaker, "Benefits That Matter Intangibles of Dental Hygiene Employment Panel Discussion," 4th Annual Lucy Hobbs Project, Austin, TX, Spring 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Served, Discipline Program Review Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Discipline Advisory Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2022 - Present
- Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Health Sciences Open House Dental Hygiene Department, Fall 2023, Judged Health Occupations Students of America Dental Assisting Competition Rock Hill High School, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Ryan Farrar
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., English, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, 2014

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Utopian Euphemisms: Capitalist Consumption and Karel Capek's War with the Newts (Winner of World Literature Essay Award)," Conference of College Teachers of English Studies, Fall 2022
- Presented, "Dismembered Subordinates in The Duchess of Malfi, Twelfth Night, and The Taming of the Shrew," South-Central Modern Language Association Conference, Corpus Christi, TX, Fall 2023
- Presented, "Trigger Warning: The Liabilities of Teaching Literature in a Sensitive Climate," Conference of College Teachers of English, Denton, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Autophagos, or a Modern Erysichthon: A World at War with Itself in Karel Capek's War with the Newts," South-Central Modern Language Association Conference, Memphis, TN, Fall 2022
- Presented, "Transactional Grace and Accountability in the Post-Covid Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, TX, Spring 2023
- Served, "English Renaissance Drama Panel Secretary," South-Central Modern Language Association Conference, Corpus Christi, TX, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, "At Least I am Doing This Right," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, TX, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Improving Your Online Course," Quality Matters, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Introducing Students to AI," "How Can Students Learn to Ask Productive Questions?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Chair, Banned Books Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Faculty Council Academic Freedom Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chair, English Lab Review Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Chair, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2020 - Present
- Primary Advisor, Pakistani Student Association, Fall 2022 - Present
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2022
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2022
- Participated, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Present
- Attended, Legislative Overview, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Texas Academic Decathlon State Invitational Competition-Speech Judge, Spring 2024, African American Campus Museum Volunteer, Spring 2023, Study Skills Seminar, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Received, Literature Area Pedagogy Award from Conference of College Teachers of English, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Sean Ferrier-Watson
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., English, Texas A&M University-Commerce, 2013

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Myth, Time, and Place in Miss Peregrine's Home for Peculiar Children. Place of Childhood Fancy: Essays on Space, Speculation, and Children's Fiction," McFarland, Fall 2023
- Authored, "Review of Weird Fiction: A Genre Study," Journal of the American Studies Association of Texas, Fall 2023
- Authored, "A Silent Poet," Evening Street Review, Spring 2023
- Presented, "Scary Alphabets and Other Frightening Books for Babies and Toddlers," American Studies Association of Texas Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2022
- Presented, "Bodies in Space: Fostering Connections in Theory and Practice," Two-Year College English Association-South West Conference, Oklahoma City, OK, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Improving Student Evaluations: How to Make the Semester Better for Them (and for You)," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Keynote: AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Redefining Southern: A Poetry Reading with The Southern Collective Experience," Association of Writers and Writing Programs, Seattle, WA, Spring 2023
- Authored, "Nightlife," The Vampiricon: Imaginings & Images of the Vampire, Spring 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Co-Chair, National Poetry Month Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Discipline Editor, Quest: An Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Research Journal, Fall 2022 - Present
- Coordinated, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Banned Books Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Mentor, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Present
- Assisted, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, The Winter's Tale, Plano Campus Theater, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Rockin' the Ridge Food Service, Fall 2022, WWI Mobile Museum Exhibition, Collin College's Veteran's Week, Fall 2022, National Novel Writing Month, Fall 2022
- Presented, Creative Writing Camp, Summer 2023

3 Year Contract for Andrea Fields
Professor of Health Professions
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- B.S.N., Nursing, Southern University A&M, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1994

Professional Development/Publications

- Completed, Collin College Leading for Excellence Academy Effective Communication, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Completed, Collin College Leading for Excellence Academy Creating an Effective Team, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Connecting Students to The Community: Creating a Service Learning Project for Your Course," "Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Breaking The Old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Colleague Collaborations," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Chair, Health Professions Mentorship and Connection Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Co-Chair, Dignity Initiative, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Summer 2022 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2023
- Attended, Attended, Collin College Black American Awareness Committee Heart and Soul Food Event, Spring 2023; Volunteered, Judged, Health Occupations Student Association Area 3 Competition, Spring 2023, Assisted Lovejoy High School Ninth Grade Annual Showcase, Spring 2023, Volunteered, Collin College Farmersville Campus Resource Fair, Fall 2022, Serve, Collin College Academic Coaching, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Hosted, Pinning Ceremony for Nursing Assistant Cohorts for Lovejoy and Wylie Dual Credit, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Ryan Fletcher
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Humanities-Studies in Literature, University of Texas at Dallas, 2020

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Brother: Reimagining the Masculine in Vita Sackville-West's Novels," Pacific, Ancient, and Modern Language Association Annual Conference, Portland, OR, Fall 2023
- Presented, "Expanding 1922: David Garnett's Lady into Fox and the Fantastic," Pacific, Ancient, and Modern Language Association Annual Conference (UCLA), Los Angeles, CA, Fall 2022
- Attended, Conference of College Teachers of English (TWU), Denton, TX, Spring 2024
- Invited Speaker, "Lauren Redniss," Book-in-Common, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Invited Speaker, "Morgan Talty," Book-in-Common, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Invited Speaker, "Jenny Bhatt," Book-in-Common Local Author Series, Plano, TX, Fall 2022
- Invited Speaker, "LaToya Watkins," Book-in-Common Local Author Series, Plano, TX, Fall 2023
- Co-Facilitated, "Labor Day Event- Faculty Panel," Working Class Studies, Plano, TX, Fall 2022
- Facilitated, "Literature Matters Panel," Book-in-Common, Plano, TX, Spring 2023
- Facilitated, "Creative Writing Workshop," Book-in-Common, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "Inclusivity in the Classroom: A Roundtable Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Where Credit is Due: Strategies for Teaching Documentation in Academic Writing," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Closing the Gap: Strategies for Addressing Learning Disparities in Higher Education," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- District Lead, Book-in-Common, Summer 2022 - Present
- Chair, Discipline Example Assignment Committee, Summer 2022 - Fall 2023
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Participated, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Spring 2024 - Fall 2024
- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2022
- Attended, Dueling Pianos (recital), Spring 2023, Radium Girls (a play), Spring 2023

3 Year Contract for Kayla Gibbs
Professor of Environmental Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2015

Education/Experience

- M.S., Environmental and Earth Science, University of Texas at Arlington, 2010

Professional Development/Publications

- Completed, Texas Master Naturalist Macroinvertebrate Field Course, Dallas, TX, Spring 2024
- Completed, John Bunker Sands Wetlands Field Course, Dallas, TX, Summer 2022
- Completed, BioBlast Field Course at Grand Park, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Completed, Texas A&M AgLife CE Course: Plant Disease Diagnostics, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, Texas A&M AgLife CE Course: Plant Pathology, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Presented, Careers in Science Roundtable, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Presented, McKinney Faculty Development Series, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "DOS v. SOBI: When the Lines are Blurred," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2021 - Present
- Serve, Dual Credit Advisory Board, Fall 2021 - Present
- Co-Develop, Summer Math and Science Half-Day Camp, Spring 2023 - Present
- Co-Develop, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Collin Association for Sustainable Efforts, Spring 2023 - Present
- Co-Develop, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Develop, Campus Event Planning Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Mentor, Student Spaceflight Experiments Program, Fall 2022
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2023
- Reviewer, Scholarship Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Volunteered, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Attended, Engaged Faculty Awards Dinner, Fall 2023, Student Poster Presentations-Alternative Energy, Spring 2024, Student Field Trips- Heard Museum, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Registration Lab, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Received, Engaged Faculty Award, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Marcus Godinez
Professor of Automotive and Collision Technologies
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- A.A.S., Automotive,Collision Repair and Refinish Technologies, Dallas College, Eastfield Campus, 1998
- Certified, Non- Structural / Structural Platinum Technician, I-CAR, 2017
- Certified, ASE Master Collision Repair and Refinish Technician, National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence, 1996
- Certified, BMW Master Collision Repair and Refinish Technician, BMW of North America, 2003
- Certified, Toyota / Lexus Master Collision Repair and Refinish Technician, Toyota / Lexus of North America, 2023
- Certified, Structural Analysis and Electronic Measuring, Car-O-Liner, 2003
- Certified, Acura NSX Master Collision Repair and Refinish Technician, I-CAR, 2024
- Certified, Advanced Driver Assistance Systems, I-CAR, 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Designed, "Toyota CRR Elite Program for Collin College," Spring 2024
- Completed, "Evercoat," Evercoat UV Primer and Filler, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, "I-CAR," Unibody and Full Frame Measuring, Anchoring, and Pulling, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, "I-CAR," Acura NSX Master Repair Program, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, "I-CAR," Advanced Driver Assistance System Training, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Toyota," Toyota Collision Repair and Refinish Program, Plano, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Collision Repair Education Foundation," Job Fair, Plano, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Foundation for Automotive Service Excellence," Support for Education, Virtual, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Summer 2024 - Present
- Assisted, SkillsUSA Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024
- Participated, Cooperative Work Experience, Fall 2022 - Present
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023
- Attended, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Assisted, Allen Technical Campus Open House Committee, Fall - Present
- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2023
- Volunteered, iWork Youth Exploration, Fall 2023, Fall 2022, Skills USA Trainer/Mentor, Spring 2024, Fall 2023, Spring 2023, Fall 2022, Collision Refinish Education Job Fair, Fall 2023, Fall 2022, Recruiting Events, Spring 2024, Fall 2023, Spring 2023, Fall 2022

3 Year Contract for Julianne Goza
Professor of Kinesiology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.S., Health and Human Performance, Northwestern State University, 2012

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Authored, "Creation of the Healthcare Provider LGBTQ+ Knowledge and Attitudes Inventory," Crimson, Fall 2023
- Co-Authored, "Available Interventions for Implicit Bias in Athletic Training," Crimson, Fall 2022
- Co-Authored, "Prevalence of Sexual Harassment Toward and Burnout Among Allied Healthcare Professionals," Nova Southeastern University, Summer 2022
- Co-Presented, "Cupping Therapy," National Athletic Training Association Convention, New Orleans, LA, Summer 2024
- Presented, "Blood Flow Restriction Training Post Hook of Hamate Excision in a Collegiate Athlete," Southwest Athletic Training Association Convention, Arlington, TX, Summer 2023
- Presented, "Hiring Practices of NCAA Head Athletic Trainers," Southwest Athletic Training Association Convention, Arlington, TX, Summer 2022
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning," "Inclusivity in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT," "The Future is Now: Panel Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Financial Aid Appeals Committee, Fall 2019 - Present
- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Spring 2020 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Summer 2024
- Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2024, Springfest, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Field Day, Spring 2023, Collin's Got Talent Judge, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Coordinated Student-Athlete Group Work Counseling Services, Spring 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Received, Collin College Core Values Certificate of Appreciation, Spring 2023

3 Year Contract for John Haggard
Professor of Communication Design
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- B.A., Communication Design, Texas Tech University, 1993

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Adobe MAX October 2022 Graphic Design Industry Leading Conference," How to Design A Successful Social Media Campaign Photoshop Game-Changing Features, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Generative AI and the Future of Creativity," Adobe Webinar, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Served, "Adobe Firefly," Beta Tester, Spring 2023
- Completed, "The Natty Texas Edition," Haggard Creative Logo Creation, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "Connecting with Work Force Students: A Roundtable Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Using Breakout Activities to Increase Student Engagement," "Transactional Grace & Accountability in the Post-COVID Classroom," "Emotional Intelligence in the Classroom," "SOBI Care Advanced: Using Case Studies to Learn Appropriate Ways to Identify & Respond to Students of Concern," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Dr. Peggy Semisgson: AI (Artificial intelligence) and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning AI (Artificial intelligence) at Collin: A Panel Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," "Roll with the Changes: The Course Syllabus Before, During, and After the Semester," "Research is Fun! Teaching students to be scientists (and active learners)," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Teaching the 21st Century Student," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," "Unlocking ACCESS: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Curriculum Advisory Board, Summer 2022 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Summer 2022
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2024
- Participated, Student Spaceflight Experiments Program, Spring 2023
- Assisted, Program Review Writing Committee, Spring 2024 - Fall 2024
- Attended, Plano Campus Workforce Fair, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Spring Fest, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Spring 2023, Fall 2024, Software Update Policy Development, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Random Acts of Core Values, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Elizabeth Hamner
Professor of Psychology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Behavioral Science, University of North Texas, 2016

Professional Development/Publications

- Facilitated, "Psychology Section Coordinator," World Social Science Association, Seattle, WA, Fall 2024
- Co-Presented, "Cultivating Scholars Roundtable: Faculty Sponsors," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Co-Presented, "Cultivating Scholars Round-Table," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Quality Matters Rubric Training," Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Developing Marketable Skills Through Community-based Activities," "Building Champions on Campus - The Student Starting Line," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Where Credit Is Due: Strategies for Teaching Documentation in Academic Writing," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, Southwestern Psychological Association Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "CRASE Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Southwestern Psychological Association Conference, San Antonio, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Research is Fun! Teaching Students to be Scientists (and Active Learners)," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Chaired, Cultivating Scholars Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2022 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Psi Beta, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Summer 2024
- Served, Online Advisory Board, Summer 2022 - Present
- Served, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2023 - Fall 2023
- Served, Scholarship Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Volunteered, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Welcome Squad Tables, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Mentored, Student Research Poster, Understanding the Trauma and Effects of Child Abuse, Spring 2024, Mentored, Student Research Poster, Youth Suicide Prevention, Spring 2024, Mentored, Student Research Poster, Types of Narcissism and Social Media Use, Spring 2024, Mentored, Student Research Poster, The Influence of Asian Paternal Parenting Styles on Emotional Well-being and Attachment, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Evans Jarnefeldt
Professor of Drama
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Drama/Acting, University of California, Irvine, 2008

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, SXSW EDU, Austin, TX, Spring 2024
- Participated, "Clinic," University Interscholastic League Contest, Austin, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Becoming a Native Knowledge 360 Educator," Smithsonian, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance," "Inclusivity in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Creating a Service-Learning Project," "Emotional Intelligence in the Classroom," "Presentation practice for your students using VR," "Using Perusall," "Never Ending Challenge," "The Importance of an Organized Canvas Presence," "Overcoming Disinterest...through Creative Instructional Strategies," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications," "The Future is Now," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Engaging Students with the Community," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "ELC Smart Bar," "Pregnant and Parenting Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Instructed, Scholars Active in Learning, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Title IX Hearing Advisor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Departmental Scholarship Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Workforce Summer Camps, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Attended, Department Student Orientation, Fall 2023, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Theatre Practicum branding workshop, Fall 2022, Wrote eight student letters of recommendation, Fall 2023, Voice recorded Theatre Appreciation readings for ACCESS accommodation, Fall 2023, Directing for Film or Video guest lecture (casting), Spring 2024, Script Analysis guest lecture, Spring 2024, Cougars Achieve Together Camp, Fall 2024, Back to the Future, Fall 2024, Welcome squad, Spring 2024, College for Kids lectures, Summer 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Fellow, Service-Learning Faculty Fellow, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Awarded, Outstanding Commitment to Success of Students, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Katie Johnson
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Microbiology and Immunology, Georgetown University, 2007

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Incorporating Interactive Labs into Online Biology Lab Courses," Texas Community College Teachers Association Conference, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "New Ways to Cultivate Scholars Through Undergraduate Research," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Developing Marketable Skills Through Community Based Activities," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, Team-Based Learning Annual Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, American Society of Microbiology Conference, Houston, TX, Summer 2023
- Attended, Biology Leadership Community, Raleigh, NC, Spring 2023
- Completed, Fundamental Principles and Practices of Team-Based Learning, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Using Perusall to Engage students," "Collaborative Quality Curriculum Management," "Presentation Practice Using Virtual Reality," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How Brains Learn: Practical Strategies for Students and Faculty," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies to Support Students Mental Health," "Pregnant and Parenting Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Title IX Hearing Advisor for College Service, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, District Biology Curriculum Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Dual Credit Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer,
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2023, Spring 2024
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Organized, Campus Event Planning Committee, Summer 2023 - Spring 2024
- Participated, Cultivating Scholars Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Advise, Center for Advanced Studies in Mathematics and Natural Sciences,
- Volunteered, Science Den Tutor, Rocking the Ridge, Solar Eclipse Watch Party, Earth Day, Registration Round Up, Welcome Squad,

Leadership and Awards

- Campus Coordinator, Service Learning Campus Coordinator, Fall 2022 - Present
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2022

3 Year Contract for Puja Joshi
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.S., Applied Mathematics, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, India, 2011

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges, Toronto, Canada, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Virtual, Certificate in Quantitative Finances," Annual Quant Insights Conference, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How to Implement Project Based Learning into Your Classroom , Cristina Roxana Dita," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference , Collin College, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Helping Students Excel with Excel , Dr. Shawna Masters, Melissa Bird," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference , Collin College, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Rubric, Statistics, Boxplots, Hooray!," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference Collin College, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "On the Record: Cultivating Good Notetaking Skills in Our Students , Dr. Allison Boye," Center of Teaching and Learning, Collin College, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Using Breakout Activities to Increase Student Engagement - Stephen Gonzales," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment - Dr. Peggy Semingson, University of Texas - Arlington," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Engaging Dual Credit Students , Patrick Lewis," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Discipline Course Coordinator, Spring 2023 - Present
- Contributor, Discipline Book Selection Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Serve, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Primary Advisor, Mu Alpha Theta, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Secondary Advisor, Collin Math Club, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team Assignment Review Subcommittee, Summer 2024
- Serve, Collin Serves, Fall 2022 - Present
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2022
- Attended, Attended, Honors Symposium, Collin College, McKinney Campus, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Students Registration Lab Help, Spring 2024, Fall 2022, Volunteered, Carnival Festival, Collin College, Celina Campus, Spring 2024, Volunteered, Field Day, Collin College, McKinney Campus, Spring 2024, Taught, Math 1342 Elementary Statistics Final Exam Review, Collin College, Plano Campus, Fall 2023, Taught, FAST Session to Developmental Math Students, Virtual, Fall 2022

3 Year Contract for Lisa Juliano
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2001

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, Stephen F. Austin State University, 1999

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Ways to Deter Scholastic Dishonesty," Collin College Math Workshops, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, 49th Annual American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges Conference, Omaha, NE, Fall 2023
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "They Don't Know how to 'College': Tips for Teaching Underprepared Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Let the Games Begin!," "Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement," "Overcoming the Disinterested, Unmotivated, and Sometimes Passive-aggressive College Learner," "Why Can't I Just Lecture? Examining Active Learning Research and Techniques," "Student Engagement through Time Management and Organizational Skills," "Let's Do Something Different: Taking the Boredom Out of Lectures," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," "At Least I'm Doing This Right," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Co-Chair, Collin Serves, Spring 2024 - Present
- Served, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Grade Appeals Board, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Field Day Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Discipline Course Coordinator, Fall 2022 - Present
- Attended, Health and Safety Fair, Spring 2023, Phi Theta Kappa Induction Ceremony, Spring 2023; Volunteered, Welcome Table, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Registration Assistance, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Field Day, Spring 2023, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Steven Kellmeyer
Professor of Computer Networking
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- B.A., Computer Science, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, 1986
- Certified, Cisco Certified Networking Associate, Cisco
- Certified, Network+ N10-008, CompTIA
- Certified, Microsoft Certified Technical Specialist, Microsoft

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Network+ N10-008," Open source, grant funded, Spring 2024
- Co-Facilitated, "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI," Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, AI in Education, Auburn University, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Ten badges in Windows Server Tech," Microsoft Learn, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Cisco Netacademy Professional Development Week, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Cisco Lunch and Learn," Harnessing AI, Richardson, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns," "Dual Credit Panel," "Pregnant and Parenting," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Introducing Students to AI," "Dual Credit Open Forum: Questions, Answers, and Research," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI is Here to Stay," "Incorporating Oral Presentations into Any Class," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Secondary Advisor, Computer Science and Engineering Club, Fall 2022 - Present,
- Serve, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Fall 2023, Summer 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024 - Present
- Participated, New Student Orientation Faculty Roundtables, Summer 2024
- Attended, Designed, Led, Computer Science and Engineering Club Port Bingo, Spring 2023, Presented, Slice the Subnet fundraiser, Fall 2022, Led refurbishment of donated PCs, Spring 2023, Participated in revamp Windows Ten course, Fall 2023, Participated in revamp IT Essentials course, Spring 2024, Attended Network Curriculum Map meeting, Spring 2024; Volunteered, to create, teach Flextech Network+ boot camp, Spring 2023, Summer 2023, Fall 2023, Plano Balloon Festival Races, Fall 2022, Flextech tutor search committee, Summer 2023, Allen Tech Dual Credit Orientation, Fall 2022, Welcome Week, Frisco, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, iWork event, Fall 2023, Wylie Campus Community Outreach, Spring 2024, Adjunct Faculty Classroom Observation, Spring 2023, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Bridgette Kirkpatrick
Professor of Biotechnology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2001

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Animal Science-Reproductive Physiology, University of Arizona

Professional Development/Publications

- Participated, Science Education Alliance-Phage Hunters Advancing Genomics and Evolutionary Science Faculty Meeting, Washington, DC, Summer 2024
- Participated, Envisioning the Next Bioscience Workforce: A Summit on Industry Trends and Needs, Washington, DC, Summer 2023
- Participated, National Capacity Building for Advanced Biomanufacturing Workforce Summit, San Francisco, CA, Summer 2022
- Participated, Texas Regional Industrial Biomanufacturing Certification (TRIBEC) Summit, College Station, TX, Summer 2024
- Participated, Business and Industry Leadership Team Academy Cohort 3, Plano, TX, Spring 2023
- Participated, BioMADE Biomanufacturing Site Visit Tour, Boston, MA, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Using Perusall for Collaborative Reading Assignments to Generate Class Community," "Collaborative Quality Curriculum Management in Core Courses: Coordinating District-Wide Curriculum in a Large Discipline," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024
- Served, Discipline Lab Review Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Chaired, Discipline Program Review Committee, Spring 2023
- Participated, Discipline Program Review Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Coordinated, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Volunteered, Workforce and Career Fairs, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Biotechnician Assistant Credentialing Exam Site Administrator, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer 2024, Fall 2024, Welcome week, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, College for Kids!, Summer 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Co-Principal Investigator, Economic Development Administration: Grow the Biotech Workforce in North Texas to Meet Emerging Skill Needs Via a Collaborative Partnership, Fall 2022 - Present
- Co-Principal Investigator, National Science Foundation- Advanced Technological Education: Industry-Recognized Credentialing Systems, Summer 2022 - Present
- Advisor, American Association of Community Colleges MentorLinks Program, Fall 2022 - Present
- Steering Committee Member, Advancing Progress in Industrial Biomanufacturing to Accelerate Workforce Readiness, Fall 2023 - Present

3 Year Contract for Ivy Langford
Professor of Developmental Math
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2007

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, Texas Woman's University, 2002

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering for Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, The 41th Annual College Academic Support Program, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events Training, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Fall 2022 Developmental Education Update, McKinney, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, Fall 2023 Developmental Education Update, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, North Texas OER+Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Using Appreciative Education Framework with Students, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Math Faculty Workshop, McKinney, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Helping Students Read and Succeed in Word Problems," McKinney, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, "How to College!: Tips for Teaching Underprepared Students - A Panel Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Improving Student Evaluations: How to Make the Semester Better for Them (and for You)," "Overcoming the Disinterested, Unmotivated & Sometimes Passive-aggressive College Learner," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication," "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Appreciative Education Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2023 - Present
- Served, Discipline Course Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Discipline Co-Requisite Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023, Spring 2024 - Present
- Attended, Art Gallery - Behind the Seen, Fall 2022, Veteran's Day Parade Event, Fall 2022, Cultivating Scholars, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Week on Frisco Campus, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, College Algebra Final Exam Review Q&A, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Solar Eclipse 2024, Spring 2024, Earth Day, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Aida LaPoint
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.S., Computer Engineering, University of Zagreb Croatia, 1995

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Annual Conference, American Mathematic Association of two-year colleges, Toronto, Canada, Fall 2022
- International Conference on Technology in Collegiate Mathematics, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "Developing an OER Course," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Emotional Intelligence in the Classroom," "Let the Games Begin!," "Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and CHAT GPT," "The Future is Now: Panel discussion on AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Closing the Gap: Strategies for Addressing Learning Disparities in Higher Education," "Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning," "Engaging Dual Credit Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Discipline Course Coordinator, Spring 2023 - Present
- Co-Chair, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Spring 2024
- Co-Designed, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023, Fall 2023
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2023
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Spring 2023 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Fall 2023
- Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Math Preparation Workshop Instructor, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Panelist for Dignity Initiative Event, Fall 2022, American Mobile Museum Volunteer, Spring 2023, Women's Basketball Team Send Off To Nationals, Spring 2023, Collin's Got Talent volunteer, Fall 2022

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty for the 2023 academic year, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Patrick Larue
Professor of Political Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Political Science, University of Texas at Dallas, 2016

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "Building Relationships to Better Motivate Students," The Teaching Professor, Spring 2024
- Submitted, "Determining How and When Genocide Charges Are Filed in the International Criminal Court," International Studies Quarterly, Spring 2024
- Attended, North Texas Open Educational Resources and Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Presented, "Determining How and When Charges of Genocide are Used in Tribunals and the International Criminal Court," American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, Fall 2023
- Presented, "Two Birds, One Stone: QR Codes, Easy Attendance Tracking, and Student Name Learning," Collin Faculty Development Conference, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, International Studies Association Annual Conference, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Submitted, "Understanding the Migration-Terrorism Nexus: How Labor Force Integration Affects the Propensity for Violence," Journal of Peace Research, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Using Student-Generated Questions (SGQs) as an Active Learning Strategy in the Classroom," "Why Can't I Just Lecture? Examining Active Learning Research and Techniques," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Chair, Constitution Day Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Discipline Editor, Quest: An Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Research Journal, Summer 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Discipline Appeals Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Summer 2022 - Present
- Primary Advisor, Global Diplomacy Society, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Served, Government Field of Study Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Attended, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Gala, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Rockin The Ridge, Fall 2023, Fall 2022, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Finalist, Outstanding Professor of the Year Award, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Advisor, Model United Nations Team, Fall 2022 - Present
- Awarded, Collin College Open Educational Resources Development Grant, Summer 2022 - Fall 2022

3 Year Contract for Sasha Lashgari
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.D., Doctor of Medicine, St. Georges School of Medicine, Grenada

Professional Development/Publications

- Participated, McGraw Hill Anatomy and Physiology Symposium, Dallas, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Optimizing Online STEM Instruction in Higher Education," Society for College Science Teachers Virtual Poster Symposium, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "The Effect Of Low-Dose Interleukin-2 On The T Cell Receptor Landscape In Patients With Acute Myocardial Infarction," 4th Immuno-Metabolic Mechanisms of Atherosclerosis Conference, Cancun, Mexico, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Peer Evaluation and Team Development," Team Based Learning Workshop, McKinney, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Overcoming the Disinterested, Unmotivated, and Sometimes Passive-Aggressive College Learner through Creative Instructional Strategies," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Building Study Skills into your Course to Support Student Success," "Research as Conversation: The Bibliographic Trace," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Co-Chair, Appreciative Education Committee, Summer 2022 - Fall 2023
- Serve, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, District Anatomy and Physiology Subcommittee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, Collin's Got Talent Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Summer 2022 - Fall 2023
- Reviewer, Open Education Resources Development Grant Peer-Review Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Advise, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2022 - Summer 2024
- Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Tutored for Anatomy and Physiology, Plano - Anthony Peterson Center for Academic Assistance, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, SpringFest, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development Excellence Award, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Stefanie LeMaire
Professor of Criminal Justice
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- M.S., Criminal Justice, University of North Texas, 2008

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, The Open Texas Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, 4th Annual Meetings of the Criminology Consortium, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Completed, Fighting Crime with Data, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, Quality Matters Rubric Update : 7th Edition Workshop, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, 3rd Annual Meetings of the Criminology Consortium, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, Horror Stories of Human Research Participation in the 20th Century, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "SACSCOC Accreditation and Reaffirmation : A Primer," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT : Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "CRASE Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Research as Conversation: The Bibliographic Trace," "Building Study Skills Into Your Course to Support Student Success," "Stress and Anxiety During High Stakes Assessments," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Panelist, Interdisciplinary Committee on Poverty, Race, and Crime, Fall 2024
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Fall 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Dignity Initiative, Summer 2022 - Present
- Served, Quest: An Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Research Journal, Summer 2022 - Present
- Served, Discipline Specific Event Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, iWork 2023 Youth Career Exploration Event, Fall 2023, Plano Campus Workforce Fair, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2023, Wild West in the Park, Fall 2023, Mentored, Student Quest Journal Manuscript, Fall 2023, Developed CRIJ 1301, CRIJ 2314 & CRIJ 2328 Master Templates, Spring 2024, Summer 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Criminal Justice, Summer 2022 - Present
- Received, Open Educational Resources Development Grant Peer Reviewer, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Justin Lewis
Professor of Electronic Business
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.S., Computer Science, Angelo State University, 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Annual AR/VR Year In Review," Global XR Conference, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, "A Night of React JavaScript," Dallas Software Developers, Plano, Fall 2022
- Attended, "A Night of CSS," Dallas Software Developers, Plano, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Coding Artificial Intelligence," Dallas Software Developers, Plano, TX, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Building Artificial Intelligence(AI) Agents in JavaScript and The Wizardry of Prompt Engineering," Dallas Immersive Design and Development, Plano, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Introduction to CyberTexas Foundation," Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Mixed Reality For Web Developers," Dallas Immersive Design and Development, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI In Practice: Building An Agent," Dallas Immersive Design and Development, Plano, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "SACSCOC Accreditation and Reaffirmation: A Primer," "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Improving Student Evaluations: How to Make the Semester Better for Them (and for You)," "Artificial Intelligence is here to stay," "Presentation practice for your students using virtual reality," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Dual Credit Open Forum," "Introducing Students to AI," "At Least I'm Doing This Right," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How The Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Baccalaureate Degree Task Force, Fall 2022 - Present
- Reviewer, Program Review Steering Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, House Bill 8 Task Force, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Spring 2023
- Served, Full-Time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2024
- Served, Faculty Council Technology Committee, Fall 2022 - Fall 2023
- Attended, eSports Open House, Spring 2023, Solar Eclipse Watch Party, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Campus Resource Fair, Fall 2022

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Software Development, Spring 2021 - Present
- Earned, M.S. Computer Science, Spring 2023 - Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Jennifer Matranga
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2016

Education/Experience

- D.N.P., in Nursing Leadership, The University of Texas at Tyler, 2021
- Certified, Lactation Recertification, International Board of Lactation Consultant Examiners, 2023

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Relaxation for a Lifetime of Comfort," Mindfulness Committee, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Mind hacks," Emotional Intelligence, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Facilitated, "Mind hacks," Getting Personal about Mindfulness, Plano, TX, Fall 2022
- Completed, "Comprehensive Lactation Course," IBCLC Recertification, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Completed, "Improving Your Online Course workshop," Quality Improvement Improving Your Online Course, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Higher Education Security Technology Opportunities," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "New Directions in Higher Education," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Teaching the 21st Century Student.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Mindfulness Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Assisted, Nurse Camp and Health Science Investigation, Summer 2023
- Served, Staff Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Emerson HS Trade Fair to represent the Nursing Program, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Helen McCourt
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Rhetoric, Texas Woman's University, 2010

Professional Development/Publications

- Chaired, "Folklore Panel," Southwest Pop Culture/American Culture Conference, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Chaired, "Folklore Panel," Southwest Pop Culture/American Culture Conference, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Keynote Session: Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Where Credit is Due: Strategies for Teaching Documentation in Academic Writing," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Keynote Session: AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "CRASE (Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events) Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Roll with the Changes: The Course Syllabus Before, During and After the Semester," "Research as Conversation: The Bibliographic Trace," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Completed, "Improving Your Online Course," Quality Matters, Virtual, Summer 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2023 - Summer 2024
- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Financial Aid Appeals Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Book-in-Common, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Textbook Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Attended, Spring Creek Campus 2024 Eclipse Viewing, Spring 2024, Spring Creek Campus Springfest, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Book-in-Common Author Presentation and Book Signing, Spring 2023

3 Year Contract for David McCulloch
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1992

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Biology, Texas A&M University, 1989

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, 127th Annual Meeting of The Texas Academy of Science, Odessa, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, 111th Annual Technical Meeting Oklahoma Academy of Science, Oklahoma City, OK, Fall 2022
- Completed, Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events (CRASE) Training, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Al and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Completed, Workday Training Workshop, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Accessible Learning is for All of Us: A Universal Design for Learning Primer," Collin Training Library, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Monitoring Effectiveness of Prairie Restorations for Grassland Birds," Prairie Reconstruction Initiative, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Discovering and Evaluating Open Educational Resources," Collin Digital Commons Open Educational Resource Café, Virtual, Spring 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Center for the Advanced Study of Math and Natural Science, Fall 2022 - Fall 2024
- Serve, Professor Emeritus Selection Committee, Fall 2024
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Spring 2023 - Fall 2024,
- Served, Faculty Council Gradebook Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Springfest, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Total Solar Eclipse, Spring 2024, Tutor at the Center for Academic Assistance, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

3 Year Contract for Toni McMillen
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2012

Education/Experience

- M.A., Master of Arts, Texas A & M University Commerce, 2001

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Facilitated, "Garnering Genuine Student Engagement for Authentic Student Writing: Celebrating Authentic Student Writing," Texas Community College Teaching Association 76th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Developing Assignments for Fostering Authentic Voices and Engagement," Partnering 4 Student Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, North Texas Open Educational Resource & Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Engaging Activities to Promote Classroom Learning and Success," Partnering 4 Student Success, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Co-Facilitated, Campus Professional Development Faculty Liaison, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Keynote Speaker: Flower Darby," Partnering 4 Student Success, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence and Chat Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Co-Chair, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Book-in-Common, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Co-Chaired, Campus Professional Development Faculty Liaison, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Strategies of Behavioral Intervention Care Team, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Volunteered, Book in Common Author Events, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Open Doors Open Minds Creating A Culture of Consent, Spring 2024, Open Doors Open Minds Financial Planning Event, Spring 2024, Registration Labs McKinney Campus, Fall 2022, Dignity Initiative International Gender Based Violence, Fall 2023, Veteran's Food Drive McKinney Campus, Fall 2023, Registration Labs McKinney Campus, Fall 2023, Welcome Week, Spring 2024, Writing Center Workshop: Annotated Bibliography Making Research Writing More Efficient, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2023

3 Year Contract for Jeni McMillin
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.A., English, Texas Woman's University, 2018
- M.Ed., Reading Education, Texas Woman's University, 2006

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Beyond the Buzz: Strategies for Fostering Genuine AI-Aided Learning," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Co-Presented, "Growing the Mind - Educating on a Foundation of Growth Mindset," Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Co-Presented, "Supporting Student Persistence," McKinney Faculty Sessions, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Participated, Quality Matters Connect Conference, Tucson, AZ, Fall 2022
- Participated, "How Do I Love My Gen Z Students?," North Texas Christian Faculty Network Workshop, Arlington, TX, Spring 2023
- Participated, League for Innovations in Community Colleges Conference, Anaheim, CA, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Using Perusall," "Improving Student Evaluations," "Overcoming the Disinterested & Unmotivated Student," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "AI and ChatGPT," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Closing the Gap: Strategies for Addressing Learning Disparities in High Education," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Mentor, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024 - Present
- Participated, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Chaired, Full-Time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Partnering for Student Success Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023
- Served, Departmental Conference Planning Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Attended, So You Think You Can Interpret:Music, Fall 2022, Collin College Play - Crumbs from the Table of Joy, Fall 2023, In Search of Black Fantastic, Spring 2024, How to Level Up Your Finances, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, McKinney Field Day, Spring 2024, African American Mobile Museum Event, Spring 2023, Academic Decathlon State Competition, Spring 2023, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Lisa Means
Professor of Photography
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- B.S., Photography, East Texas State University, 1984

Professional Development/Publications

- Published, "Cleveland Electric," Bookhouse Group, Inc., Fall 2024
- Published, "Best Doctors - Special Sections," D Magazine, Fall 2024
- Published, "Ocala - The Art of Community," Bookhouse Publishing, Fall 2022
- Collaborated, "Folds of Honor," North Texas Event Website, Fall 2023
- Served, "Plano Photography Club Competition," Judge, Virtual, Summer 2024
- Served, "Association of Texas Photography Instructors State Competition," Judge, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Joel Grimes: Lighting Dynamic Portraits," Professional Photographers of America Little Red Schoolhouse, Dallas, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Peter Hurley: The Headshot," Competitive Cameras Workshop, Dallas, 2022
- Participated, "Faculty Art Show," The Art Gallery, Plano, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Unlocking ACCESS: A Guide to Collin College's Accessibility Services," "Colleague Collaborations," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Prior Learning Assessment Committee, Summer 2020 - Present,
- Serve, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2021 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, SkillsUSA Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2023 - Summer 2023
- Attended, Focus Art Gallery Reception, Spring 2024, Spring 2023, Annual Student Invitational Exhibition, Spring 2024, Spring 2023; Volunteered, Springfest, Spring 2024, Spring 2023, Student Engagement Fair, Fall 2023, Welcome Squad, Fall 2024, Fall 2023, Spring 2023, iWork Event, Fall 2024, Fall 2023, Co-op Partnership Development, Summer 2024, Spring 2024, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Commercial Photography, Fall 2022 - Present
- Awarded, Collin College President's Award, Spring 2023
- Awarded, Engaged Faculty Scholarship, Fall 2023
- Awarded, Black and White Spider International Awards Honorable Mention, Spring 2023
- Awarded, Color International Awards Honorable Mention, Fall 2023
- Awarded, State Fair of Texas Photography Contest First Place Child Color Portrait, Fall 2024

3 Year Contract for Alena Miadzvedskaya
Professor of Developmental Math
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- M.S., Master's Degree in Mathematics, Mogilev State Pedagogical Institute, Belarus, 1992

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, 35th International Conference on Technology in Collegiate Mathematics, Denver, CO, Spring 2023
- Attended, 36th International Conference on Technology in Collegiate Mathematics, New Orleans, LA, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Participated, "Optimizing Your Corequisite MyLab Course," Pearson Webinar, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Participated, "Templates and Course Shells," Collin College Seminars, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Canvas New Quizzes," Collin College Math Faculty Workshop, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Discipline Course Coordinator, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Co-Requisite Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Collaborated, District Template Reviewer, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2022
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Presented, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College's women's basketball game in Plano, Spring 2024, Happy Eclipse Day, Spring 2024, Spring Fest Day, Spring 2024, Collin Got Talent!, Fall 2022; Volunteered, Tutored Math courses in Math Lab at Plano Campus, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Multicultural Festival at Plano campus, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Recognized, Random Acts of Core Values recognition in January, Spring 2023

3 Year Contract for Rincy Mohanan
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- M.S.N., Nursing Education, University of Texas at Arlington, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (TOADN) 36th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association (TCCTA) 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "What? I was supposed to read something for the class?," "Strategies of Behavioral Interventions (SOBI) care 101," "Never-ending Challenge: Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring implications and concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events (CRASE) Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Nursing Center of Excellence Committee, Fall 2023
- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2024
- Serve, Nursing Student Affairs Committee, Fall 2022
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2023
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2023
- Participated, Trauma Day Interdisciplinary Event, Fall 2022
- Volunteered, Welcome back to school greeter, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Liberty high school Career Fair, Fall 2023, Campus wide Open House, Fall 2023

3 Year Contract for Aditi Nagar
Professor of Chemistry
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Chemistry, Southern Methodist University, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Completed, Team Based Learning Fundamentals Certification, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Co-Presented, "Don't Settle: Building Resilience Through Appreciative Education Strategies," Faculty Professional Development Workshop, Plano, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, American Chemical Society Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Completed, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Instrument Training, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Team-Based Learning Collaborative Annual Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, The Two Year College Chemistry Consortium Webinars, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Learning and the Brain Conference, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, North Texas Open Education Resources and Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Using Breakout Activities to Increase Student Engagement," "The Triple A's: Creating Assignments that Align!," "The Importance of an Organized Canvas Presence," "Overcoming the Disinterested, Unmotivated, and Sometimes Passive-Aggressive College Learner through Creative Instructional Strategies," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Served, Staff Search Committee, Summer 2022 - Fall 2023
- Served, Campus Event Planning Committee, Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2022
- Co-Principal Investigator, Center for the Advanced Study of Math and Natural Science, Spring 2023 - Spring 2024
- Co-Principal Investigator, Student Spaceflight Experiments Program, Fall 2022
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Spring 2023 - Fall 2023
- Evaluated, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2023, Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024 - Present
- Volunteered, Academic Assistance Chemistry Tutoring, Fall 2022, Spring 2024, Welcome Squad, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, New Student Orientation/Faculty Roundtables, Summer 2024, Science Under the Stars, Spring 2024, Appreciative Education Week, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Plano Spring Fest Event, Spring 2024, Adopt-A-Highway, Fall 2022

3 Year Contract for Monica Nicholson
Professor of Vocational Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- B.S.N., Nursing, Texas Tech University, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Association of Vocational Nurse Educators Conference, Los Colinas, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, Texas Association of Vocational Nurse Educators Conference, San Antonio, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Let the Games Begin, Emotional Intelligence in the Classroom: How to Effectively Unlock Students' Hearts and Minds as an Educator, Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement,," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Higher Education: Security, Technology, Opportunities," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom, 6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication, Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning,," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Participated, Nursing Student Affairs Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Participated, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Present
- Wrote, Accreditation/Reaffirmation Committee, Spring 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2023 - Present
- Co-Chaired, Dignity Initiative, Spring 2024 - Present
- Volunteered, Allen Technical Campus Spring Open House - Vocational Nursing table, Spring 2023, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Fellow, Service Learning Fellowship, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Awarded, Collin Employee Scholars Program, Fall 2024 - Present

3 Year Contract for Rebecca Orr
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2007

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Cell Regulation, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Authored, "Campbell Biology in Focus," 4e, Pearson Education, Spring 2024
- Co-Authored, "A Road Map for Planning Course Transformation Using Learning Objectives," Cell Biology Education-Life Sciences Education 23(2), Summer 2024
- Co-Authored, "Writing and Using Learning Objectives," Cell Biology Education-Life Sciences Education 21(3), Fall 2022
- Co-Produced, "Assessing for Learning," BioInteractive Online Professional Learning Course, Summer 2024
- Co-Presented, "Writing Selected-Response Items for Howard Hughes Medical Institute BioInteractive Assessment Builder," 2022 National Association of Biology Teachers Professional Development Conference, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Co-Facilitated, "Fundamental Principles and Practices of Team-Based Learning," Pre-Conference Team-Based Learning Collaborative Workshop, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Creating Transparent, Aligned Courses to Increase Student Success," 76th Annual Conference: Texas Community College Teachers Association, Houston, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Perusall Exchange 2023 Conference, Virtual, Summer 2022
- Attended, Biology Leadership Community 2024 Summit, Tucson, AZ, Spring 2024
- Attended, 2023 Howard Hughes Medical Institute BioInteractive Academy Professional Development Conference, Chevy Chase, MD, Summer 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Vice-President, Faculty Council, Summer 2023 - Fall 2023
- Treasurer, Council on Excellence, Fall 2022 - Fall 2023
- Co-Chaired, Outstanding Professor Selection Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Chaired, District Biology Curriculum Team, Summer 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Faculty Ranks Taskforce, Summer 2024
- Served, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Council on Excellence, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Discipline Appeals Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Attended, Collin College Opera Workshop, Annual Madrigal Feast, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Phi Theta Kappa Induction, Spring 2023, Total Solar Eclipse Event in Wylie, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, 2022 Outstanding Professor of the Year, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- President, Faculty Council, Spring 2024 - Present
- Co-Principal Investigator, National Science Foundation Improving Undergraduate Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math Education Grant: Creating Validated Learning Objectives to Improve Course Design and Student Outcomes in Introductory Biology, Summer 2022 - Fall 2023

3 Year Contract for Leslie Payne
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Nursing Science/Nursing Education, Indiana University, 2008
- Certified, Certified Nurse Educator, National League of Nursing, 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Breaking the mold: remixing the traditional classroom for student success," "Point incentivized flipped classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring implications and concerns for teaching learning and assessment.," "Civilian response to active shooter events (craze) training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Clinical Nurse Educator Review," Preparing for the Clinical Nurse Educator Exam, McKinney, TX, Summer 2023
- Attended, "What? I was supposed to read something for class?," "Emotional intelligence in the classroom," "AI (Artificial Intelligence) is here to stay," "Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges Accreditation and Reaffirmation: A Primer," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Spring 2024
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024
- Serve, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Served, Nursing Center of Excellence Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2023
- Participated, Trauma Day Interdisciplinary Event, Spring 2023
- Serve, Nursing Student Affairs Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Volunteered, Faculty Co-Advisor -Baptist Student Association, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall welcome table School of Nursing, Fall 2022, Group Tutoring Sessions, Fall 2023, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Principal Investigator, Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board: Nursing and Allied Health-Nursing Innovation Grant Program $198,264, Fall 2023

3 Year Contract for Amy Perdreauville
Professor of Geospatial Information Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.S., Geographic Information Systems, Sam Houston State University, 2023
- Certified, Geographic Information Systems Professional, GIS Certification Institute, 2022

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges Accreditation and Reaffirmation: A Primer," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Geographic Information Systems in Energy-Related Fields, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, Esri Imagery and Remote Sensing Educators Summit, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Deep Learning Using ArcGIS Pro, Virtual, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Mindfulness Committee, Fall 2019 - Summer 2023
- Served, Appreciative Education Committee, Spring 2021 - Spring 2023
- Served, Faculty Contract Process Taskforce, Fall 2022 - Fall 2023
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024, Spring 2023
- Serve, Outstanding Adjunct Professor Selection Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Spring 2023
- Attended, Appreciative Education Week Frisco, Fall 2022; Volunteered, Texas Academic Decathlon Interview Judge, Spring 2024, iWork Youth Exploration Event, Fall 2023, Presented to Information Technology department on activation of ArcGIS Online account for administrative use, Spring 2024, Welcome Week Frisco, Fall 2023, Social media administrator for Geospatial Information Science program, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Geospatial Information Science, Fall 2019 - Present
- Awarded, Collin Employee Scholars Program, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023

3 Year Contract for Gina Perkins
Professor of English
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- M.A., English, Kansas State University, 2004

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Innovative Educators Virtual Summit, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Trends in Teaching College Composition Conference, Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, North Texas Open Educational Resources + Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Empowered Educator: Embracing a New College Classroom, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Co-Presented, "Creating a Service Learning Project for Your Course," Faculty Development Conference: Bridging the Gap, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Engaging Dual Credit Students," "Purposeful & Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Emotional Intelligence in the Classroom," "AI is Here to Stay," "Never Ending Challenge: Student Engagement," "The Importance of an Organized Canvas Presence," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Secretary, Council on Excellence, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Co-Chaired, Core Objectives Assessment Team Policy/Procedure Subcommittee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Chaired, Field of Study Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Discipline Example Assignment Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Dean of Students Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Faculty Council Academic Freedom Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Discipline Professional Development Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Summer 2024
- Attended, Constitution Day, Fall 2022, Book-in-Common Author Presentation/Workshop, Spring 2023, Founder's Day Fun Run, Spring 2023, Honors Symposium, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Health & Safety Fair, Spring 2024, Wild West in the Park, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Honors Institute Front Desk Assistant, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Welcome Tables, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Registration Labs, Fall 2022, Field Day, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Campus Coordinator, Service Learning, Fall 2022 - Present

3 Year Contract for Thomas Pickens
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- M.S., History, Texas A&M University - Commerce, 2008

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Fertile Soil and Fertile Minds: Rural Women Teachers in Texas Cotton Society, 1929-1939," East Texas Historical Association, Nacogdoches, TX, Fall 2022
- Co-Presented, "Perspectives on Voting Rights," Interdisciplinary Committee on Poverty, Race, and Crime Panel Discussion, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Completed, Quality Matters Seventh Edition Rubric Workshop, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "How to College: Tips for Teaching Underprepared Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "What? I was Supposed to Read Something for Class," "Avoiding Burnout through Mentoring," "The Rewards Outweigh the Pain: Incorporating Oral Presentations in Any Class," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "DOS and SOBI: When the Lines are Blurred," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Mentored, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Title IX Hearing Advisor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Collin Online Academic Integrity Defense Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Served, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Interdisciplinary Committee on Poverty, Race, and Crime, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Academic Freedom Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Dean of Students Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Present
- Attended, Cultivating Scholars, Spring 2023, World War I Museum Frisco Campus, Fall 2023, Legislative Overview Session, Fall 2023, Earth Day, Spring 2024, Eclipse Watch Party, Spring 2024, Cultivating Scholars, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Interdisciplinary Committee of Poverty, Race, and Crime Events, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for J Marshall Pittman
Professor of Animation & Game Art
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- A.S., Graphics Design Technology, Valencia Community College, 1995

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, SIGGRAPH 2022 (Special Interest Group in Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques), Virtual, Summer 2022
- Attended, Augmented World Expo 2022, Virtual, Summer 2022
- Attended, "Ahead of the Game: Using Canvas Discussions as Competitions for Pedagogical Wins," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Facilitated, North Texas Global Game Jam 2023, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, SIGGRAPH 2023 (Special Interest Group in Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques), Los Angeles, CA, Summer 2023
- Attended, "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Introducing Students to AI," "Teaching Screenwriting in a Workforce Course," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Facilitated, North Texas Global Game Jam 2024, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Applying the Quality Matters Rubric, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, SIGGRAPH 2024 (Special Interest Group in Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques), Denver, CO, Summer 2024
- Attended, "Keynote How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Program Review Steering Committee, Summer 2022 - Fall 2023
- Co-Produced, Media Arts Student Showcase Planning Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Co-Hosted, Animation Technology Camp, Summer 2023
- Chaired, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Summer 2023 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Present
- Attended, Animation & Game Art Guest Speaker Series (Monthly), Fall 2023, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Student Animators & Game Artists Halloween Party, Fall 2023, Student Animators & Game Artists Gearbox Software Studio Tour, Spring 2023
- Primary Advisor, Student Animation & Game Artists, Summer 2022 - Present

Leadership and Awards

- Discipline Lead, Animation & Game Art Program, Summer 2022 - Present

3 Year Contract for Clay Randall
Professor of Economics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2007

Education/Experience

- M.S., Higher Education Teaching Economics, Texas A&M University at Commerce, 2002

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "A Potential Resource in Economics 1301: Guell's Issues in Economics Today and Connect," McGraw Hill Publishing Lunch and Learn, Plano, TX, Fall 2022
- Participated, "Outdoor Infrastructure as Economic and Community Development and Outdoor Service Project at Galisteo Basin with Santa Fe Conservation Trust," Outdoor Economics Conference, Santa Fe, NM, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on Artificial Intelligence at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Developing an Open Educational Resources Course," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Making Open Educational Resources Work for You," North Texas Open Educational Resources and Technology Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Unleashing the Potential of ChatGPT and Understanding its Impact on Higher Education," McGraw Hill's Artificial Intelligence Seminar, Virtual, Spring 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Faculty Council Teaching and Learning Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024
- Participated, Adopt-a-Highway Committee, Fall 2022 - Summer 2024
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2023 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Service-Learning Reflections, Spring 2024, Frisco RoughRiders baseball game with Economics 1301 and 2302 students, Summer 2023, Spring 2024, Fort Worth Bureau of Engraving and Printing Tour with Economics 1301 and 2301 students, Fall 2023, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Collin College Students and Jupiter Road City of Plano Adopt a Highway program, Summer 2022, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Summer 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer 2024, Solar Eclipse Watch Party Plano Campus, Spring 2024, Welcome Squad for Welcome Week Plano Campus, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, College for Kids Workforce Summer Camp Plano Campus, Summer 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Nominated, National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development Excellence Award, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Christopher Redgraves
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., American History, University of North Texas, 2017

Professional Development/Publications

- Submitted, "Empire and Equality: The Struggles of African American Soldiers Fighting for American Imperialism," American Historical Association, New York, NY, Spring 2024
- Facilitated, "National Parks Presentation: Buffalo Soldiers and The Medal of Honor," African American History Month, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Facilitated, "The Civil Rights Movement," History Round Table, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Facilitated, "Manifest Destiny in American History," History Round Table, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas Community College Teaching Consortium, Houston, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Partnering for Student Success, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "What? I Was Supposed to Read Something for Class?," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "At Least I'm Doing This Right!," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Co-Chaired, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Chair, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Summer 2022 - Fall 2022
- Served, Faculty Council Student Surveys Taskforce, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Summer 2022 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Summer 2022 - Fall 2024
- Served, Black American Awareness Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Served, Discipline Appeals Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Served, Prior Learning Assessment Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Financial Aid Appeals Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Attended, Welcome Squad Frisco Campus, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024; Volunteered, New Student Orientation Faculty Round Table, Summer 2024, Scholars Active In Learning - Classes Taught, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer 2024, Fall 2024, Future Collin Cougar Camp - Taught Class, Summer 2023, Rockin' the Ridge - Served Food, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Proctored and Judged Academic Decathlon, Spring 2023, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Mary Rembert
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- M.S.N., Nursing Education, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, Lubbock, TX, 2017

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Trends in Automation - Nursing," Coffee and Conversations: Trends in Robotics and Automation in the Workforce, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "Assessment Technologies Institute Proctor Certification," "Board of Certification for Emergency Nurses: Certified Emergency Nurse Practice Exam," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "What? I was supposed to read something for the class?," "Strategies of Behavioral Interventions Care 101," "Never-ending Challenge Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Artificial Intelligence and ChatGPT: Exploring implications and concerns for teaching," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Relias Certification of Completion of Ethics and Jurisprudence: Texas Nurses," "Relias Certified Emergency Nurses: Behavioral Health for Older Adults," "Relias Certified Emergency Nurses: Respiratory Emergencies," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Presented, Workforce Education Steering Committee, Spring 2024
- Served, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2024
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2023
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024
- Mentored, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Spring 2024
- Serve, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Attended, Nurse Camp and Health Science Investigation, Summer 2023, Summer - 2024
- Volunteered, Welcome Back to School Greeter, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Texas Health Resources and Faith Community Nursing Flu Clinic, Fall 2022, Technology Exploration Career Center - West College and Career Fair - Lewisville Independent School District, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Susan Richards
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- M.S.N., Family Nurse Practitioner, University of Texas at Tyler, 2018

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Breaking The Old: Remixing the Traditional Classroom for Student Success," "New Ways to Cultivate Scholars - Use of Undergraduate Research to Promote Engagement, Experiential Learning, and Marketable Skills," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, Virtual National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) Conference, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Assessment Technologies Institute (ATI): Preparing for the Certified Nurse Educator Exam, McKinney, TX, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Strategies of Behavioral Intervention (SOBI) Care 101: Overview & Introduction to the Strategies of Behavioral Intervention Care Team & Referral Process," "Students Don't Read. Like We Do.," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, Alternate Format and Next Gen Test Items - Clinical Judgment Matters, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Nursing Education: Exploring Conversational AI in Higher Education, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Attended, Human Trafficking and Exploitation, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Connecting the Concepts: Clinical and Classroom, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Clinical Assessment 1: Daily Feedback That Matters, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Clinical Assessment 2: From Patient Care to Gradebook, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Clinical Preceptors: Partners for Program Success, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Counseling patients at the end of life, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Complementary Therapies for Menopause, Virtual, Fall 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Health and Safety Fair Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Nursing Student Affairs Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Nursing Center of Excellence Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Volunteered, Worked with Collin College alumni on the Amazon College Tour, Spring 2024, Volunteered for Plano ISD hands on tour, Fall 2023, Volunteered for Collin College open house, Fall 2023, Volunteered for Melissa ISD Open House, Spring 2023, Chosen, Nursing Faculty Pinner, Fall 2023, Chosen, Nursing Faculty Pinner, Fall 2022, Volunteered at the Fall Open House, Fall 2022

3 Year Contract for Ryan Rynbrandt
Professor of Political Science
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2007

Education/Experience

- M.A., Political Science, University of Michigan Ann Arbor, 2005

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Authored, "Practicing Texas Politics," 18th Edition, Cengage, Summer 2022
- Presented, "Identity and Empowerment: A Survey Experiment on Trait Salience and Perceived Discrimination," Midwest Political Science Association 81st Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, Spring 2024
- Presented, "The Case for Brainomics as a Discipline," University of Texas at Dallas School of Economic, Political and Policy Sciences, Richardson, TX, Spring 2023
- Co-Leader, "Brainomics Venture," University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Access, Equity, and Education Conference, Richardson, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, Southern Political Science Association 94th Annual Conference, St. Pete Beach, FL, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Keynote - How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Student Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Instilling a Growth Mindset in Individuals and Communities," University of Texas at Dallas Brain3 Summit, Richardson, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "I am not a Robot - AI and the Impact on Cognitive Skills," University of Texas at Dallas Brain3 Summit, Richardson, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Aggregate Political and Economic Change in the U.S., 1950s - 2020s," University of Texas at Dallas School of Economic, Political and Policy Sciences Working Paper Series, Richardson, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching and Learning," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," "CRASE (Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events) Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "Building Champions on Campus: Student Starting Line," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Program Review Steering Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Mindfulness Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Constitution Day Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Web Designer, Discipline Web Page Development and Maintenance, Summer 2022 - Present
- Attended, Shamrock Fest at Wylie Campus, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Speaker Event: Hope for a Better World: The Map for the Journey at CHEC, Fall 2022

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, University of Texas at Dallas Doctoral Scholarship for Collin Faculty, Fall 2022 - Fall 2024

3 Year Contract for Diana Sage
Professor of Speech
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1997

Education/Experience

- M.S., Speech Communication (Communication Studies), University of North Texas, 1993

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Presented, "Incorporating Oral Presentations into Any Class," Collin Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "National Communication Association Conference," New Orleans, LA, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Keynote Presentation: Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "eLearning Center open lab," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Presentation Practice for Your Students Using Virtual Reality," "Using Perusall for Collaborative Reading Assignments," "Strategies of Behavioral Intervention Care Advanced," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Keynote, AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "At Least I'm Doing This Right! Roundtable Discussion," "Introducing Students to AI," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events (CRASE) Active Shooter Training," Collin College Training, Frisco, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Keynote, How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," "Colleague Collaborations, Roundtable Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Co-Chaired, Knowledge is Power Speaker Series Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Discipline Assessment, Data Coordination, and Continuous Improvement Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Served, Quest: An Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Research Journal, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chaired, Consecutive Course Program Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2023
- Served, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024 - Fall 2024
- Attended, Rockin' the Ridge, Fall 2023, Cultivating Scholars, Spring 2024; Volunteered, National Novel Writing Month Contest Judging, Fall 2022, Black Cultural Studies Essay Contest Judging, Spring 2024, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2024, KIP Lecture, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Dignity Initiative, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

3 Year Contract for Ron Schaffner
Professor of Automotive and Collision Technologies
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- B.A., Biblical Research, Puget Sound Christian College, 2005
- A.A.S., Automotive Technology, Spokane Community College, 1994

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Performance Racing Industry Conference, Indianapolis, IN, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Rivian Train the Trainer," Rivian Technical Trades Program Train the Trainer, Chicago, IL, Fall 2023
- Attended, "It's in the Syllabus," "Thinking, Teaching, and Assessing across Disciplines: An Interactive Workshop," "Save Your Voice! - Simple Techniques for a Healthier and More Efficient Teaching Voice," "Beat the Cheat: Ensuring Academic Integrity in Online Classrooms," "KEYNOTE PART I: Powerful Teaching: Unleash the Science of Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning - Keynote Session," "Connecting w/ Workforce Students - Roundtable Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Keynote - How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Dual Credit Panel," "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Summer 2023 - Fall 2023
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2023 - Summer 2023
- Nominated, Faculty Council, Fall 2024
- Served, Blooming Harvest Planning Committee, Spring 2023 - Fall 2024
- Advised, Cooperative Work Experience, Spring 2023 - Summer 2023
- Volunteered, Volunteered at North Texas Auto Dealers Auto Tech Competition, Fall 2023, Technical Campus Open House and Automotive Car Show, Spring 2023, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Lee Shapiro
Professor of Video Production
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- A.A., Communications, University of Central Florida, 1993
- B.A., Motion Picture Technology, University of Central Florida, 1994
- Certified, TriCaster Operator (Vision Mixer), Newtek University, 2022
- Licensed, Unmanned Aircraft System Operator (Federal Aviation Administration Part 107), Thrust Flight (Addison Airport), 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "How the Brain Learns Keynote Presentation," "Unlocking ACCESS," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Co-Facilitated, Kamp Hollywood by The Movie Institute, Frisco, TX, Summer 2024
- Co-Facilitated, Media Arts Student Showcase, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "6 (or More) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection Through Communication," "The Course Syllabus Before, During, and After the Semester," "Mapping Course Curriculum to Enhance Teaching and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT Keynote Presentation," "CRASE Training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, Texas Production Expo, Coppell, TX, Summer 2023
- Produced, "Collin Talks Video (Frisco Campus)," Spring 2023
- Co-Produced, "Comerica Expectations Live Event," Comerica Bank, Spring 2023
- Attended, Texas Film Gear Winter Showcase, Dallas, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Creating a Service Learning Project for Your Course," "The Gallery Walk Technique," "Connecting Real World Experience to the Academic Sign-Off Experience," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," "Connecting with Workforce Students," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Attended, Faculty Council, Fall 2024 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2024 - Present
- Mentor, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Summer 2023 - Present
- Serve, Community on the Quad Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Participated, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2023 - Spring 2024
- Participated, Campus Welcome Week Committee, Fall 2022 - Fall 2024
- Conducted, Workforce Summer Camps, Summer 2023 - Summer 2024
- Wrote, Workforce Program Review Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024
- Served, Media Arts Student Showcase Planning Committee, Spring 2023 - Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Video Production Club (Faculty Advisor), Fall 2024, Job Fair (Plano Campus), Spring 2024, Helped former student produce his short film, Summer 2024, Interviewed by English major for her class project., Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Advisor, Video Production Club, Fall 2023 - Present
- Recognized, Outstanding Full Time Faculty (All College Day), Fall 2023
- Discipline Lead, Video Production Program, Fall 2023

3 Year Contract for Steven Sikes
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2012

Education/Experience

- M.S., Mathematics, West Texas A&M University, 1985

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Making Mathematics Natural for All," American Mathematics Association of Two-Year Colleges Southwest Regional Conference, Little Rock, AR, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Developing Marketable Skills through Community Based Activities," "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Creating a Service Learning Project for Your Course," "AI is Here to Stay," "Emotional Intelligence in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching," "The Future is Now: A Panel Discussion on AI at Collin," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Research is Fun! Teaching students to be scientists (and active learners)," "At Least I'm Doing This Right!," "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Participated, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Participated, Departmental Scholarship Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Chair, Discipline Course Coordinator, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Lead, Discipline Textbook Committee, Fall 2023
- Primary Advisor, Collin College Lions Club, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Attended, Collin College's Theatrical Presentation of Shakespeare's The Winter's Tale, Fall 2023, Collin College's Theatrical Presentation of The Lost Girl, Fall 2022, Collin College Men's Tennis National Junior College Athletic Association Tournament, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Tutoring in the Anthony Peterson Center for Academic Assistance, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2023, On the Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Fall 2022

Leadership and Awards

- Chaired, Rewriting Precalculus Curriculum Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Awarded, Random Act of Core Values, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Janet Singh
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- M.S.N., Nursing Education, Walden University, Minnesota, 2016
- Certified, Certified Pediatric Nurse exam, , 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Texas Organization for Associate Degree Nursing (TOADN) 36th Annual CONVENTION, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association (TCCTA) 77th Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "What? I was supposed to read something for class," "Strategies of Behavioral Interventions (SOBI) Care 101," "Never-ending Challenge: Student Engagement," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and CHAT GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching Learning and Assessment," "Civilian Response to Active Shooter Events (CRASE) training," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning, January 2024," "Closing the Gap," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," "DOS (Dean of Students Office) v. SOBI (Strategies of Behavioral Interventions): When the Lines are Blurred," "Teaching the 21st Century Student," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Judged, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2024
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022
- Serve, Nursing Curriculum and Testing Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Summer 2024
- Participated, Trauma Day Interdisciplinary Event, Spring 2024
- Participated, Nurse Camp and Health Science Investigation, Summer 2024
- Reviewer, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Spring 2024
- Volunteered, January 2024, Judged - Health Occupations Students of America (HOSA) Bowl, Spring 2024, Volunteer service - Welcome back to school greeter, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, , Liberty High School Career Fair, Fall 2023, , Campus-wide Open House, Fall 2023, Field Day, McKinney Campus, Spring 2023

3 Year Contract for Joyce Sizemore
Professor of Nursing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy in Education Specialization: Nursing Education, Northcentral University, San Diego, California, 2022

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Pregnant and Parenting Students: Complying with State and Federal Laws," "Dean Of Students vs. Strategies of Behavioral Intervention: When the Lines are blurred," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Attended, National Student Nurse's Association Document of Achievement Leadership U, Orlando, FL, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Promoting Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Nursing Education Strategies for Creating Culturally Competent and Inclusive Learning Environment," Orlando, FL, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Stop the Bleed," Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Social Media in Mental Health," Frisco, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Dignity Initiative International Gender-Based Violence," McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Civilian Response to Active Shooter," Faculty Development, Fall 2023
- Attended, Preventing Harassment and Discrimination: Clery Act and Title IX, Virtual, Fall 2023
- "Obstetrics Emergencies Certificate Course: High Risk Obstetrics: Current Trends, Treatments and Issues, High Risk Postpartum Patients, OB Emergencies," Virtual, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Serve, Dignity Initiative, Spring 2024 - Present
- Chaired, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2024
- Serve, Council on Excellence, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Open Doors - Open Minds Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Professor Emeritus Selection Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Accreditation/Reaffirmation Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Volunteered, Primary Advisor for Collin Nursing Student Association, Fall 2022, Volunteered for Academic Advising for nursing students in course RNSG 1538, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Implemented Nurse Camp Health Science Investigation, Summer 2023, Summer 2024, Preceptor for UT Tyler Master's in Nursing students, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Open Doors Open Minds: Compassion and Inclusion in Nursing and Beyond, Fall 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Document of Achievement Leadership U, Spring 2024
- Selected, The National Society of Leadership and Success, Fall 2022 - Present

3 Year Contract for Russell Smith
Professor of Animation & Game Art
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- M.F.A., Arts and Technology, University of Texas at Dallas, 2007
- B.F.A., Graphic Design, Louisiana Tech University, 2000
- Certified, Google User Experience Design Professional, Coursera, 2024

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Artificial Intelligence in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conferences, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Gallery Walk," Collin College Faculty Development Conferences, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques (SIGGRAPH), Denver, CO, Summer 2024
- Attended, The 2024 Texas Association of College Technical Educators - Building a Talent Strong Texas Workforce for 30 Years, Grapevine, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques (SIGGRAPH), Los Angeles, CA, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Registered Apprenticeship Programs: The Intersection of Workforce Training and Education," Texas Community College Teachers Association, Houston, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Keynote Speaker Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Administrator Search Committee, Fall 2023
- Serve, Faculty Professional Development Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Media Arts Student Showcase Planning Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Serve, Campus Event Planning Committee, Spring 2023 - Present
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Spring 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Primary Advisor for Esports Club at Wylie, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Secondary Advisor for Student Animators and Gaming Artist, Fall 2023, Spring 2024
- Participated, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Spring 2023 - Spring 2024
- Participated, Shamrockfest Planning Committee, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Faculty Engagement Award, Fall - Spring 2024
- Selected, Prompt Engineering Grant Team, Fall 2023 - Present

3 Year Contract for Tawnya Smith
Professor of Integrated Reading/Writing
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.A., English Literature, Purdue University, 1988

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Linguistic Justice Pedagogy: Practical Innovation," Two-Year College English Association--Southwest 2024 Annual Conference, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Completed, "Elephant in the Classroom: A Historiography of Linguistic Justice in Teaching English in the Two-Year College," Dissertation Proposal Defense, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Purposeful AI: Building Student Awareness of Ethical and Practical AI Use in Writing Assignments," Partnering 4 Student Success: Math-Reading-Writing-Study Skills Conference 2024, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Reading Strategies: Using Canvas's Student Annotation Assignment," Bridging the Gap, Spring 2023 Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2023
- Presented, "Teaching English in the Two-Year College Instructional Notes: Voicing Linguistic Justice Pedagogy in the Two-Year College," Two-Year College English Association--Southwest 2022 Bodies in Space: Fostering Connections in Theory and Practice, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, "'If You Want to Play the Game and Be Successful': Complications and Contradictions in the Antiracist Language Practices of Writing Center Tutors," Two-Year College English Association 2023 National Conference, Chicago, IL, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Affirm and Extend: An Exploration of Best Practices for First Year Writing Success," Two-Year College English Association-Southwest 2022 Bodies in Space: Fostering Connections in Theory and Practice, Virtual, Fall 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Online Advisory Board, Fall 2022 - Present
- Primary Advisor, Japanese Language Club, Fall 2022 - Present
- Chair, Integrated Reading & Writing Corequisite Task Force Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2022 - Summer 2024
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2023 - Fall 2024
- Collaborated, Discipline Online Course Template Committee, Spring 2024
- Attended, Gentleman's Guide to Love and Murder, Spring 2024, Japanese Language Club's Halloween Cosplay Event & Competition, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Madrigal Feast, Fall 2022, Multicultural Festival--Plano, Fall 2023; Volunteered, Foundational Academic Success Tutoring Online, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

3 Year Contract for Jason Smoot
Professor of Developmental Math
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2013

Education/Experience

- M.A., Applied Mathematics, University of Missouri - Columbia, 2012

Professional Development/Publications

- Completed, Independent Improving Your Online Course, Virtual, Summer 2022
- Attended, National Organization for Student Success 2023 Conference, Nashville, TN, Spring 2023
- Attended, Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Participated, Leading for Excellence Academy: Conflict and Difficulty Conversations, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Reducing Student Resistance Leads to Better Learning and Happier Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "SOBI Care 101: Overview and Introduction to the SOBI Care Team and Referral Process," "SOBI Care Advanced: Using Case Studies to Learn Appropriate Ways to Identify and Respond to Students of Concern," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications for teaching, learning, and assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Faculty Council Representative, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Spring 2023
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2023
- Mentor, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Course Coordinator, Fall 2022 - Present
- Chair, Discipline Textbook Committee, Spring 2024 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Independent School District Liaison for House Bill 5 College Preparatory Course, Spring 2024 - Present
- Co-Chair, Discipline Assessment, Data Coordination, and Continuous Improvement Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Advise, Student Enrollment Services Faculty Liaison, Fall 2023 - Present
- Volunteered, Served Food at Spring Fest, Spring 2024, Spring 2023, Welcome Week Volunteer, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024

3 Year Contract for Ekaterina Stowe
Professor of Economics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.A., Applied Economics, Southern Methodist University, 2004

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, The American Economic Association Annual Conference, San Antonio, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Teaching Conference: Partnering 4 Student Success Conference, Collin College, Plano Campus, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, The 77th Texas Community College Teachers Association Annual Convention, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Teaching Economics in Changing Times: Inputs into Monetary Policy Decisions," Federal Reserve Bank Webinar, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, Teaching Conference by Southern New Hampshire University: The Gather 2023 conference, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "The Federal Reserve Board Chair, Jerome H. Powell with educators," Federal Reserve Bank meeting, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Teaching Business Cycles - A Modern Approach," Federal Reserve Bank training, Virtual, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Women in Economics," Federal Reserve Bank Symposium, Virtual, Spring 2024
- Completed, Doctoral level courses. Swiss Management Center University, Zug, Switzerland, Virtual, Summer 2023
- Attended, "Delivering exceptional, customized content with panOpen and OpneStax," PenOpen Webinar, Virtual, Spring 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Summer 2024
- Serve, Wellness Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Co-Chaired, Field Day Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Texas Community College Teachers Association Campus Representative, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024
- Serve, Faculty Handbook Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, Faculty Council Resource and Remuneration Committee, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2022 - Present
- Attended, The Martin Luther King Jr. Power Leadership Breakfast, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Student Vision Mentor, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer Registration Assistance, Spring 2024, Science Under the Stars, Spring 2024, Plano Campus Total Solar Eclipse event, Spring 2024, Welcome table, Fall 2023, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Tutored Economics online and on-campus, McKinney Campus Center for Academic Assistance, Fall 2023, Spring 2023, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Ling Sun
Professor of Agriculture
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2022

Education/Experience

- M.S., Horticulture and Agronomy, University of California, Davis, 2002

Professional Development/Publications

- Co-Authored, "Adding UVA and Far-Red Light to White LED Affects Growth, Morphology, and Phytochemicals of Indoor-Grown Microgreens," Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Summer 2022
- Co-Authored, "Salt tolerance of seven genotypes of zoysiagrass (Zoysia spp.)," Maximum Academic Press, Fall 2022
- Attended, Agriculture Teachers Association of Texas Annual Conference, Dallas, TX, Summer 2024
- Attended, Teaching Professor Conference, New Orleans, LA, Summer 2023
- Attended, Team-Based Learning Collaborative 2024 Annual Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering for Student Success, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, 5th Annual Controlled Environment Agriculture Conference, Dallas, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Open Education Resource Summit, McKinney, TX, Fall 2023
- Co-Presented, "How to Save Seeds," Smith Public Library Garden Presentation, Wylie, TX, Summer 2022

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Wellness Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Secondary Advisor, Agriculture Club, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Discipline Advisory Committee, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Workforce Steering Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2023 - Present
- Serve, Full-time Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024 - Fall 2024
- Participated, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2022
- Attended, Wylie Campus Resource Fair, Student Engagement events, Fall 2022, Fall 2023, Spring 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Week, Fall 2022, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Health and Safety Fair, Spring 2024, Shamrock Fest, Spring 2024, iWork Youth Career Exploration Events, Fall 2023, Fall 2024, Earth Day, Spring 2024, Faculty Round Table New Student Orientation, Fall 2024, Wrote letters of recommendation, Spring 2023, Fall 2024

3 Year Contract for Pinal Thakore
Professor of Mathematics
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.A., Mathematics, Central Michigan University, 2004

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two Year Colleges, Atlanta, GA, Fall 2024
- Attended, American Mathematical Association of Two Year Colleges, Toronto, Canada, Fall 2022
- Attended, Texas Community College Teachers Association, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Partnering for Student Success Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Partnering for Student Success Conference, Plano, TX, Spring 2024
- Participated, Faculty Convocation, Fall 2024
- Attended, Math Faculty Workshops, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, "Reducing Student resistance leads to better learning and happier faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "6 (or more) Easy to Employ Strategies for Fostering Connection through Communication, Point Incentivized Flipped Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Academic Decathlon State Competition Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Served, MATH 1324 Departmental Final Committee, Fall 2020 - Present
- Served, Discipline Book Selection Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, New Full-time Faculty Mentor, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Full-time Faculty Search Committee Interview Team, Summer 2023
- Performed, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2022 - Summer 2024
- Served, Workforce Program Review Committee, Fall 2022
- Attended, Presented at Youth Career Exploration event at Technical Campus, Fall 2023, Fall 2024; Volunteered, Welcome Squad, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Organized the Testing Event for Academic Decathlon State Competition, Spring 2024, Math Preparation Workshops, Spring 2023, Spring 2024, Fall 2024, Test Proctor at Academic Decathlon Event, Spring 2023, Fall 2023, Rocking the Ridge Event, Fall 2022, Fall 2024, Student Registration events, Spring 2023, Academic Planning Coach, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Keith Volanto
Professor of History
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2004

Education/Experience

- Ph.D., History, Texas A&M University, 1998

Professional Development/Publications

- Authored, "The Forgotten Origins of Six Flags: Icon of Texas Exceptionalism," Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Fall 2024
- Invited Speaker, "When Was the Republic of Texas No More?: Legal Issues Related to the Annexation of Texas," Dallas Bar Association Legal History Discussion Group, Dallas, TX, Fall 2024
- Presented, "The New Deal in Texas Historical Memory," 2024 Texas New Deal Symposium, Huntsville, TX, Spring 2024
- Presented, "Where are the New Deal Historians of Texas? - Revisited," 2022 Texas New Deal Symposium, Abilene, TX, Summer 2022
- Reviewed, "From Dust They Came: Government Camps and the Religion of Reform in New Deal California," Choice, Spring 2024
- Reviewed, "Bootstrap Liberalism: Texas Political Culture in the Age of FDR," Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Spring 2023
- Reviewed, "The New Deal's War on the Bill of Rights: The Untold Story of FDR's Concentration Camps, Censorship, and Mass Surveillance," Choice, Fall 2024
- Attended, 2022 East Texas Historical Association Annual Meeting, Nacogdoches, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Chaired, Discipline Academic Effectiveness Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Academic Progress Appeals Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Served, Discipline Curriculum Review Team, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Adopt-a-Highway Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Mindfulness Committee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Attended, Spring Fest, Spring 2024, 2024 Collin College Working-Class Studies Conference, Spring 2024, 2023 Collin College Working-Class Studies Conference, Spring 2023

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Ralph W. Steen Award, East Texas Historical Association for outstanding service to historical efforts in East Texas, Fall 2023
- Vice-President, East Texas Historical Association, Fall 2024 - Present

3 Year Contract for Dean Wallace
Professor of Accounting
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 1992

Education/Experience

- J.D., Law, Southern Methodist University School of Law, 1987

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Accounting Education Conference: Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Dallas Fort Worth Expo Conference: Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, Irving, TX, Fall 2024
- Attended, Balancing the Books: Innovations in Accounting Education, Irving, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, Are We Getting the Direction of AI Right?, Virtual, Fall 2023
- Attended, Advanced Business Law: State Bar of Texas, Virtual, Fall 2024
- Attended, Accounting Education Conference: Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, Virtual, Fall 2022
- Attended, "AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "AI is AOK! Positive Uses of Generative AI in the Classroom," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "How the Brain Learns: Practical Strategies Students and Faculty Can Use," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Reviewer, Program Review Steering Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Reviewer, Grade Appeals Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Reviewer, Core Objectives Assessment Days, Summer 2022, Summer 2024
- Advise, Advisory Board Committee, Fall 2022 - Present
- Evaluated, Field of Study Committee, Fall 2022 - Fall 2024
- Conducted, Adjunct Faculty Interview Committee, Fall 2022 - Summer 2024
- Co-Developed, Discipline Assessment, Data Coordination, and Continuous Improvement Committee, Fall 2022 - Fall 2024
- Attended, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2024
- Tutored, Discipline Specific Event Committee, Fall 2023 - Present
- Reviewer, Discipline Book Selection Committee, Spring 2024
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Mentor, Fall 2024
- Participated, Discipline Professional Development Committee, Summer 2024
- Attended, Annual Service-Learning Reflections Virtual Event, Spring 2024; Volunteered, SpringFest 2024, Spring 2024, SpringFest 2023, Spring 2023

3 Year Contract for Jennifer Warren
Professor of Speech
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2006

Education/Experience

- M.S., Communication Studies, University of North Texas

Professional Development/Publications

- Presented, "Connecting Communities and the Communication Field: Connect Conference," Eastern Communication Association, Baltimore, MD, Spring 2023
- Co-Presented, "Augmented Reality / Virtual Reality: An Investigation into Virtual Space and Collegiate Pedagogy," American Studies Association of Texas, Frisco, TX, Fall 2022
- Chaired, "Keep IT Current: Research and Curriculum In Progress in Community College," Eastern Communication Association, Cambridge, MA, Spring 2024
- Facilitated, "COAT Assessment: Help for Faculty," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, McKinney, TX, Spring 2024
- Reviewed, "Communicating at Work," McGraw Hill, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Strategies of Behavioral Intervention Care Advanced: Using Case Studies to Learn Appropriate Ways to Identify and Respond to Students of Concern," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "Keynote: AI and Chat GPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Summer 2022 - Present
- Serve, Faculty Council Representative, Spring 2024 - Present
- Chair, Core Objectives Assessment Team Assignment Review Subcommittee, Fall 2024 - Present
- Served, Quest: An Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Research Journal, Summer 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Discipline Program Review Committee, Spring 2023
- Served, Faculty Council Resource and Remuneration Committee, Fall 2023 - Summer 2024
- Serve, Grade Appeals Board, Summer 2022 - Present
- Attended, Dr. Khimen Cooper's Honors English project presentations, Spring 2024, Theatre performance of Radium Girls, Spring 2023, African Student Organization annual fashion show event, Spring 2024; Volunteered, iWork Speech Communication course promotion, Fall 2023, PRISM Student Organization Prom chaperone, Spring 2024

3 Year Contract for Marli White
Professor of Biology
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2021

Education/Experience

- D.C., Anatomy and Physiology, Parker College of Chiropractic, 2003

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, "Evaluating Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) for Readiness Assurance Tests (RATs) and Application Activities and Peer Evaluation and Team Development," Team Based Learning, McKinney, TX, Summer 2022
- Attended, "eLC Quality Matters Certification," Andrew Campbell, Virtual, Summer 2021
- Attended, "Biotech Day-Paris Junior College Day," Dr. Jack Brown, Division Director, Math & Science, Paris, TX, Fall 2022
- Attended, Human Anatomy and Physiology Society Regional Conference, Golden, CO, Fall 2024
- Attended, "Core Objectives Assessment Team (COAT) Teamwork Series: Putting it All Together: Facilitating Effective Group Work & Cohesion," "Teaching with AI: A Faculty Panel Discussion," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2023
- Attended, "AI and ChatGPT: Exploring Implications and Concerns for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2023
- Attended, "Closing the Gap: Learning Disparities, New Ways to Cultivate Scholars, Purposeful and Strategic Approaches to Learning," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Spring 2024
- Attended, "Empowering Faculty: Strategies for Supporting Students' Mental Health and Academic Success," Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Fall 2024
- Edited, "Do Aphid Populations Affect Monarch Butterfly Reproduction in Monarch Waystations?," Poster- Collin College, Fall 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Serve, Academic Assistance (writing, math, science) Workshop Presenters/Tutoring, Fall 2022 - Present
- Serve, Adjunct Faculty Teaching Evaluation(s), Spring 2022 - Fall 2024
- Serve, Curriculum Advisory Board, Fall 2023 - Present
- Assisted, Adjunct Faculty Search Committee, Spring 2024
- Assisted, Core Objectives Assessment Team, Summer 2024
- Serve, Collin College Foundation Scholarship Application Reviewer, Summer 2024 - Present
- Advise, Center for Advanced Studies in Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Fall 2024
- Advise, One Collin Academic Planning Coach Program, Fall 2024
- Serve, Multicultural Festival Committee, Fall 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Appreciation for Teaching Excellence at All College Day, 2023

3 Year Contract for Julia Williams
Professor of Human Resources & Organizational Management
Full-time Faculty at Collin Since 2019

Education/Experience

- M.S., Human Resource Management, Capella University, 2013
- M.S., Management Human Resources, Troy University, 2004
- Certified, Society of Human Resource Management Certified Professional, Society of Human Resource Management, 2015
- Certified, Professional in Human Resources, Human Resources Certification Institute, 2001

Professional Development/Publications

- Attended, Encouraging the Proper Use of Artificial Intelligence in Human Resources Presenting Dynamic PowerPoint Presentations Society of Human Resource Annual 2022 Conference, Virtual, Summer 2022
- Attended, Ensuring Career Technical Education Pathways Remain Relevant and Responsive to Industry Needs The Intersection of Workforce Training and Education Texas Community College Teachers Association Annual Conference, Houston, TX, Spring 2023
- Attended, Cultivating More Engaging and Empathetic Classrooms Increasing Student Engagement in Class Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Plano, TX, Fall 2023
- Attended, Strategies for Fostering Connection Through Communication Purposeful and Strategic Approached to Learning Collin College Faculty Development Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024
- Attended, What Education Must Deliver for a Future Ready Workforce Knowledge Value Creation and Future Workforce Texas Community College Teachers Association Annual Conference, Frisco, TX, Spring 2024

College Service and Student Support

- Served, Prior Learning Assessment Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Served, Academic Planning Coach, Fall 2023 - Spring 2024
- Served, Program Review Steering Committee, Spring 2023 - Fall 2023
- Served, Workforce Steering Committee, Fall 2022 - Spring 2024
- Volunteered, Rockin The Ridge Game Volunteer, Fall 2022, Taught Study Skills Seminar Plano Campus, Spring 2023, Texas Decathlon Interview Judge, Spring 2023, Student Resource Fair Host Plano Campus, Fall 2023, Collin's Got Talent Volunteer Plano Campus, Fall 2023, Society of Human Resource Management Student Chapter Information Session, Spring 2024, Texas Academic Decathlon Test Proctor, Spring 2024

Leadership and Awards

- Awarded, Outstanding Faculty in the Classroom President's Medal, Spring 2024
- Discipline Lead, Human Resources Management, Fall 2022 - Summer 2024

Collin County Community College District Board of Trustees
Faculty Multi-Year Contract Extensions
The following are faculty multi-year contract extensions for fiscal year 2025-2026:

Name	Discipline	Campus
Alexandrowicz, Neal	Geology	Plano
Austin, Stephanie Abramoske	Criminal Justice	Frisco
Brooks, Catie	Sociology/Social Work	McKinney
Cardenas, Deborah	Biology	Wylie
Cartwright, Tiffany	Political Science	Technical
Davanloo, Shiva	Biology	Frisco
Duke, Catherine	Mathemetics	Frisco
Friedl, Christina	Education	McKinney
Gruver, Cynthia	Paralegal/Legal Assistant_WF	Frisco
Hanvey, Karen	Integrated Reading & Writing	Plano
Jumper, Brandy	Mathemetics_Developmental	McKinney
Kapocsi, Linda	Integrated Reading & Writing	Plano
Kukla, William (Bill)	Real Estate MGMT_WF	Frisco
Lipscomb, Dan	Psychology	Plano
Loinette, Kerry	Speech	Plano
Lonsdale, Sarah	Mathemetics	Frisco
Malek, Cyrus	Mathemetics	iCollin Virtual
McMillion, Tonya	Video Production_WF	Frisco
Meyer, Tracy	Psychology	Frisco
Rizzo, Steven	English	Frisco
Schueth, Michael	English	Plano
Snyder, Jason	Mathemetics	McKinney
Tullock, Samuel	History	Plano
West, Aaron	Music	Frisco
Wilkison, Kyle	History	Plano
Wohead, Judi	Speech	McKinney
Young, Tyler	Government	McKinney

Collin County CommunityCollege District Board of Trustees
Faculty One-Year Contracts
The following are faculty one-year contracts for fiscal year 2025-2026:

Name	Primary_Discipline_Program	Campus
Abel, Gilbert	Construction Management_WF	Technical
Aguilar, Daniela	Veterinary Technology_WF	Wylie
Alexander, Emily	Economics	Frisco
Aljamal, Alia	Biology	Plano
Anderson, Paul	Construction Management_WF	Technical
Barton, Sarah	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
Beck, Bryan	Environmental Science	McKinney
Bello, Jennifer L	English as a Second Language_WF	Plano
Bennett, Tammy	Construction Management_WF	Technical
Blockley, Caylin	Speech	Plano
Bramall, Danielle	Math	Frisco
Callant, Millicent	Health Professions	McKinney
Campbell, Collette	Nursing_Vocational_WF	McKinney
Chaisson, Cory	Design_Interior_WF	Technical
Childress, D'Marcicus	Heating, Ventilation, A/C_WF	Technical
Clark, Misti	Computer Science	Technical
Crisler, Shela	Design_Computer-Aided Drafting_WF	Technical
Curry, Scott	Engineering Tech Program_Electronics_WF	Technical
David, Charles	English	Wylie
Donovan, Andrea	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Duisheev, Kanybek	Computer Science	Technical
Elmore, Scott	Construction Management_WF	Technical
Fargen, Katie	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Field, Amanda	Integrated Reading & Writing	Wylie
Foree, Christopher	English	Technical
Foresee, Jonathan M	Math	Plano
Frey, Dan	Emergency Medical Services Professions_WF	McKinney
Garcia, Alfred	Welding Technology_WF	Technical
Gbolahan, Akanni	Cybersecurity_Information Systems BAT_WF	Frisco
Gibbs, Ralph	Engineering Tech Program_Electronics_WF	Technical
Gokhale, Tushar	Cybersecurity_Information Systems BAT_WF	Frisco
Greenough, Patrick D	Marketing_WF	Plano
Guerrero, Alex	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Gutzler, Natalie	Math	Frisco
Hadley, Travis	Government	Frisco
Hampton, Cheryl	English	Wylie
Hayat, Umair	Computing_Cloud_WF	Frisco
Hogan, Amanda	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney

Collin County CommunityCollege District Board of Trustees
Faculty One-Year Contracts
The following are faculty one-year contracts for fiscal year 2025-2026:

Name	Primary_Discipline_Program	Campus
Irving, Joseph	Biomedical Equipment Technology_WF	Technical
Jackson, Stan	Construction Management_WF	Technical
Johnson, Veronica L	Surgical Assisting_WF	McKinney
Jones, Melissa	Pharmacy Technician_WF	McKinney
Jones, Sunny	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Jordan, Krystal	Computer_Database Development_WF	Frisco
Kaiser, Karen	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Koonjbearry, Karmaueer	Cybersecurity_Information Systems BAT_WF	Frisco
Krueger, Tiffany	Nursing_Vocational_WF	McKinney
Kyser, Samantha	Psychology	Wylie
Leicht, Amelia	Design_Communication (Graphis)_WF	Plano
Mackie, Theresa	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Martinez, Andrea	English	Wylie
McDonald, Elena	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
McLeod, Ian	Welding Technology_WF	Technical
Melendez, Chris	Biology	Plano
Mobley, Valencia	Biology	Wylie
Molinar, Elias	Welding Technology_WF	Technical
Moore, Arceonul	Cybersecurity_Information Systems BAT	Frisco
Murphy, Patrick	Construction Management_WF	Technical
Muruganathan, Parvathi devi	Biology	Frisco
Myers, Naomi	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Nelson, Akia	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Nichols, Ty-Asha	Environmental Science	Frisco
Offield, Katie	Physical Therapy_WF	McKinney
Parsons, Alana	Child Development_WF	Plano
Prescott, Theresa	Math	McKinney
Rauf, Fawad	Engineering Tech Program_Electronics_WF	Technical
Resendez, Felecia	Education	Plano
Riley, Melanie	Design_Communication (Graphis)_WF	Plano
Ruano, Meredith	Medical Assisting Advance Practice_WF	McKinney
Sarrett, Lisa	Dental Hygiene_WF	McKinney
Sauter, Alan	Mathmetics	McKinney
Scott, Christopher G	Surgical Assisting_WF	McKinney
Seabolt, Callie	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
Serrano, Ginnette	Computer Science	Technical
Smith, Lesha	English	Wylie
Soetan, Tunde	Cybersecurity_Information Systems BAT_WF	Frisco

Collin County CommunityCollege District Board of Trustees
Faculty One-Year Contracts
The following are faculty one-year contracts for fiscal year 2025-2026:

Name	Primary_Discipline_Program	Campus
Stephenson, Erica	Health Professions_WF	1-SELECT
Suessmann, Paul	Physics	Technical
Sun, Li	Geology	Plano
Taylor, Julie	Diagnostic Medical Sonography_WF	McKinney
Thompson, Mirian	Interpreter Education Program/ASL_WF	Plano
Timmons, Philip	Robotics & Automation Technology_WF	Technical
Vance, Allison	English	Frisco
Varney, Michelle	Nursing_ADN_WF	McKinney
Warnsley, Bridgette	Nursing_BSN_WF	McKinney
Weatherford, Lucas	Welding Technology_WF	Technical
Williams, Karen	English	Wylie
Wilson, Alexis	English	McKinney
Wilson, Monica	Health Professions_WF	McKinney
Woods, Dewan	Physics	Plano
Yale, James	Welding Technology_WF	Technical
Zaman, Tamanna	Physics	McKinney

Purchase Order Report
2nd Quarter FY2025

In accordance with CF(Local), all purchases contracted between the values of $50,000 and $100,000 will be reported to the board quarterly.

From December 2024 through February 2025, thirteen vendor contracts had total purchases within that range.

Vendor	Total Dollar	Item Descriptions	Purpose	Contracting Method
Berger Transfer & Storage Inc	$ 51,933	Moving and storage services related to Plano Campus and Courtyard Renovations.	Moving and storage services	E&I Cooperative Contract #CNR-01504 & BuyBoard Contract 735-24
DH Pace Company, Inc.	$ 64,879	Labor and materials are needed to maintain and repair doors and locks throughout the district.	Facilities maintenance security and protection.	Buyboard Contract 757-24
Flair Data Systems	$ 53,000	Outbound calls service bundle	Telephone services	Sole Source
Game One	$ 82,340	Athletic uniforms, equipment and supplies.	For men's & women's golf and basketball.	BuyBoard Contract #665-22
Game Time Transportation, LLC and AJL International	$ 68,634	Transportation services for athletics and student services.	Charter Bus Services	Invitation to Bid FY2024-ITB-026
Guamard Scientific Company, Inc	$ 52,582	Advanced neonatal simulator package.	For Respiratory Care	BuyBoard Contract No. 704-23
Grammarly	$ 74,800	Online software for checking grammar, spelling, and plagiarism detection services.	Used by students and staff to augment the native tools within MS Office applications.	Sole Source
Kurita America Inc and Nalco Water	$ 70,667	Monthly Water Treatment Services	Water treatment chemical supplies and services for Facilities Operations.	Texas Smart Buy Contract #885-M2
Orkin LLC	$ 54,531	Pest Control Services	Provides for District wide pest control services.	Omnia Partners Cooperative Contract# 3280-20-7210

Purchase Order Report
2nd Quarter FY2025

Vendor	Total Dollar	Item Descriptions	Purpose	Contracting Method
Patterson Dental	$ 77,455	Dental Supplies, Equipment and Services	Provides supplies and equipment for the Dental Hygiene Department	E&I Cooperative Contract EI00077
Stryker Sales, LLC	$ 56,826	Lifepak 35 monitor & defibrillator	For EMT training	Sole Source
Trugreen-Chemlawn	$ 76,823	Ant treatment and herbicide treatment	Lawn care services for Grounds Maintenance at all campuses	Buyboard 726-24
Zed Security, LLC & Rexel USA	$ 56,236	MRO Supplies, Equipment, Tool Rental, Sales and Services	Used by Facilities Operations	TIPS Contract 240501

Collin College
Grant Budget
Quarter Ending February 28, 2025

Federal (F), State (S), Private (P)	New (N), Renewal (R), Modification (M), Carryforward (C)	Agency	Effective Date	Length of New Award	Grant Name	Amount	Purpose of Grant
S	N	Texas Workforce Commission	Dec-25	1 year	TWC - Skills Development Fund - Helm Dental Laboratory LLC and Unicom Engineering	158,958.00	The Skills Development Fund's goal is to increase the skill level and wages of the Texas workforce. Collin College will provide 2,988 contract hours of training to 73 incumbents and 5 newly hired employees at an average per trainee cost of $2,038 to two Collin County companies. The companies represent the manufacturing and healthcare/technology industries.
S	N	THECB- Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board	Dec-24	1 year	THECB- Texas Reskilling and Upskilling Through Education (TRUE) 2024 - 2025 Grant Program	278,100.00	TRUE grant funds will encourage students to enroll in health care professions; funds will help our partners build capacity in our program offerings and ensure our students are learning on state-of-the-art equipment.
P	R	Ray H Marr Foundation	Jan-25	1 year	Ray H Marr Foundation - HVAC	50,000.00	To purchase 2 Amatrol 85-MT5 Systems (HVAC)
S	N	Texas Workforce Commission	Jan-25	1 year	TWC - Skills Development Fund - Amphenol, Cain Watters, Cates Control Systems and NPIC	362,157.00	The Skills Development Fund's goal is to increase the skill level and wages of the Texas workforce. Collin County Community College proposes a consortium training project for 370 new and existing employees across four businesses.
P	N	State Farm	Jan-25	2 years	State Farm - 2025 - Science Under the Stars	15,000.00	The Science Under the Stars event will spark the imagine of K-12 students by introducing them to the awe of science in action while highlighting the Collin College field of study to pursue careers in science.
F	M	DOE	Sep-24	1 year	Federal PELL 24/25	6,000,000.00	Financial Aid
					Total	**$ 6,864,215.00**	

Collin College
GASB Statement of Revenues, Expenses, Changes in Net Position
For the Period Ending
February 28, 2025

		Year-To-Date Actuals (50% Elapsed)									
	Budget All Funds	FD100-FD125 Unrestricted (Includes Innovation, SAFAC)	FD130 Debt Stabilization	FD200-FD215 Restricted (Includes Cost Share and Other Restricted)	FD300 Auxiliary	FD500 Building	FD600-FD610 Bond (Includes 2018, 2020, and 2024 Bonds)	FD700 Debt Service	FD900 Investment in Plant	Total All Funds	% Actual to Budget
Revenues											
Tuition & fees, net	$ 55,629,782	$ 51,112,777	$ -	$ 2,421,472	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 53,534,249	96%
Federal grants and contracts	7,368,355	78,272	-	1,436,663	-	-	-	-	-	1,514,935	21%
State grants and contracts	2,426,743	-	-	597,343	-	-	-	-	-	597,343	25%
Non-governmental grants and contracts	-	-	-	50,127	-	-	-	-	-	50,127	0%
Sales and services of educational enterprises	795,000	353,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353,735	44%
Auxiliary enterprises	5,359,300	-	-	-	3,528,340	-	-	-	-	3,528,340	66%
Other operating revenue	500,000	259,564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259,564	52%
Total operating revenues	$ 72,079,180	$ 51,804,348	$ -	$ 4,505,605	$ 3,528,340	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 59,838,293	83%
Expenses											
Operating expenses											
Instruction	$ 132,743,912	58,186,874	$ -	$ 3,910,188	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 62,097,062	47%
Public service	613,900	47,683	-	137,272	-	-	-	-	-	184,955	30%
Academic support	38,108,457	15,220,862	-	1,096,274	-	-	-	-	-	16,317,136	43%
Student services	25,406,364	10,190,133	-	867,373	-	-	-	-	-	11,057,506	44%
Institutional support	58,054,985	26,325,641	1,333	2,105,175	-	1,597	2,137	192	-	28,436,075	49%
Operation and maintenance of plant	156,227,879	12,464,352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,464,352	8%
Scholarships	19,310,468	(7,750,000)	-	42,916,764	-	-	-	-	-	35,166,764	182%
Auxiliary enterprises	7,598,008	-	-	-	3,569,866	-	-	-	-	3,569,866	47%
Depreciation	26,177,164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,920,005	11,920,005	46%
Total operating expenses	$ 464,241,137	$ 114,685,545	$ 1,333	$ 51,033,046	$ 3,569,866	$ 1,597	$ 2,137	$ 192	$ 11,920,005	$ 181,213,721	39%
Operating income (loss)	$ (392,161,957)	$ (62,881,197)	$ (1,333)	$ (46,527,441)	$ (41,526)	$ (1,597)	$ (2,137)	$ (192)	$ (11,920,005)	$ (121,375,428)	31%
Non-operating revenues (expenses)											
State appropriations	$ 74,864,625	$ 46,760,965	$ -	$ 6,653,505	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 53,414,470	71%
Ad valorem taxes:											
Taxes for maintenance and operations	163,334,003	159,954,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159,954,270	98%
Taxes for general obligation bonds	13,826,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,346,560	-	13,346,560	97%
Federal grants & contracts	30,127,062	77,072	-	36,228,133	-	-	-	-	-	36,305,205	121%
State grant & contracts	3,916,924	-	-	3,404,454	-	-	-	-	-	3,404,454	87%
Gifts	16,825	16,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,825	100%
Investment income, net	12,000,000	3,463,745	1,917,913	46,753	-	2,681,969	2,447,917	1,243,071	-	11,801,368	98%
Interest on capital related debt	(19,838,906)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,894,352)	(8,010,153)	-	(9,904,505)	50%
Other non-operating revenues	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Other non-operating expenses	(4,500)	-	-	-	-	-	(508,389)	-	-	(508,389)	11298%
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	$ 278,342,733	$ 210,272,877	$ 1,917,913	$ 46,332,845	$ -	$ 2,681,969	$ 45,176	$ 6,579,478	$ -	$ 267,830,258	96%
Other changes											
Transfers in (out)	$ (21,615,000)	$ (8,959,295)	$ -	$ -	$ 250,226	$ 9,001,997	$ (9,001,997)	$ 8,709,069	$ -	$ -	0%
Reserves	12,880,301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total other changes	$ (8,734,699)	$ (8,959,295)	$ -	$ -	$ 250,226	$ 9,001,997	$ (9,001,997)	$ 8,709,069	$ -	$ -	0%
Increase (decrease) in net position	$ (122,553,923)	$ 138,432,385	$ 1,916,580	$ (194,596)	$ 208,700	$ 11,682,369	$ (8,958,958)	$ 15,288,355	$ (11,920,005)	$ 146,454,830	-120%
Net position beginning of year		28,304,749	85,963,640	8,104,117	1,809,437	129,244,374	6,397,450	23,629,684	259,216,573	542,670,024	
Net position for period ended Feb 2025		$ 166,737,134	$ 87,880,220	$ 7,909,521	$ 2,018,137	$ 140,926,743	$ (2,561,508)	$ 38,918,039	$ 247,296,568	$ 689,124,854	

Collin College
Statement of Net Position
February 2025

Ledger Account	February 28, 2025	February 28, 2024
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash & Cash Equivalents	$ 263,523,284	$ 202,524,183
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	74,468,447	30,817,756
Short-term Investments	120,276,695	138,113,951
Restricted Short-term Investments	107,016,761	19,430
Accounts Receivable, Net of Allowance	21,303,775	29,178,570
Taxes Receivables, Net of Allowance	696,770	608,265
Prepaid Expenses	134,662	87,495
Noncurrent Assets		
Long-term Investments	95,746,929	109,658,219
Restricted Long-term Investments	47,028,699	-
Lease Receivable	646,944	740,392
Plant & Equipment, Net	820,560,310	831,219,773
Total Assets	**$ 1,551,403,276**	**$ 1,342,968,035**
Deferred Outflows		
Deferred Outflows - Pension	30,264,099	31,383,950
Deferred Outflows - OPEB	20,726,322	34,968,451
Total Deferred Outflows	**$ 50,990,421**	**$ 66,352,401**
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	4,014,655	2,235,067
Accrued Interest	3,100,689	1,166,486
Funds Held for Others	441,237	469,157
Unearned Revenue	1,379,792	1,438,689
Rebatable Arbitrage Liability	1,537,264	-
Accrued Compensable Absences - Current Portion	355,474	419,404
Lease and SBITA Liabilities - Current Portion	3,767,974	3,868,940
Bonds Payable - Current Portion	21,615,000	20,485,000
OPEB Liability - Current Portion	2,580,438	2,486,437
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Accrued Compensable Absences	1,882,950	1,865,657
Deferred Compensation Liability	75,700	-
Lease and SBITA Liabilities	8,944,495	10,876,600
Net Pension Liability	65,943,440	57,614,710
Net OPEB Liability	89,672,303	93,153,606
Bonds Payable	673,299,929	512,845,681
Total Liabilities	**$ 878,611,340**	**$ 708,925,434**
Deferred Inflows		
Deferred Inflows - Pension	2,717,438	3,931,695
Deferred Inflows - OPEB	31,251,894	32,580,802
Deferred Inflows - Leases	688,171	817,287
Total Deferred Inflows	**$ 34,657,503**	**$ 37,329,784**
Total Net Assets	**$ 689,124,854**	**$ 663,065,217**

Collin County Community College District

Investment Report

As of February 28, 2025



MEEDER

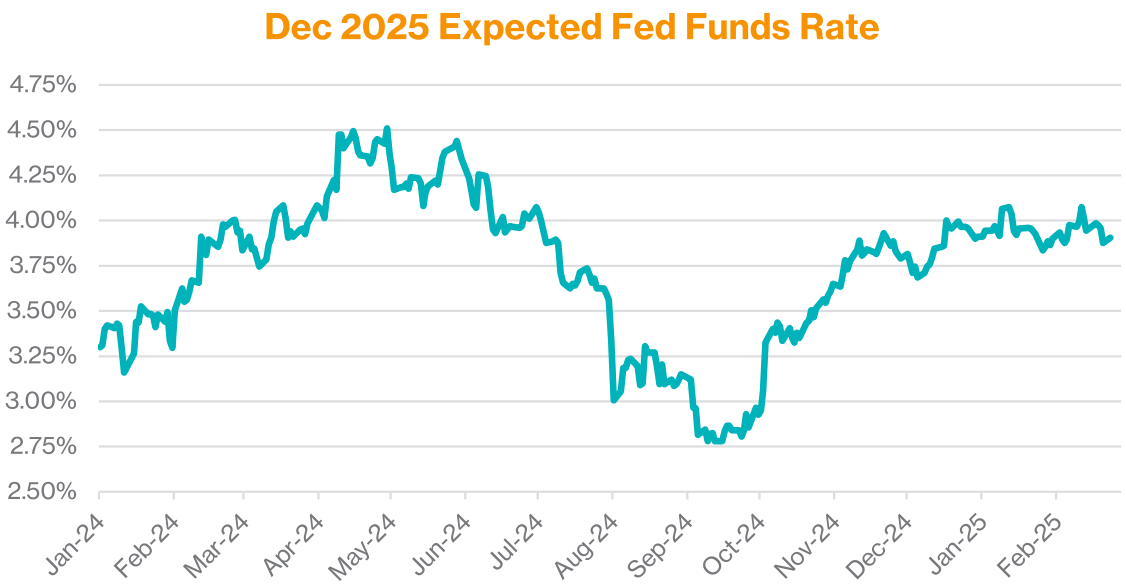
PUBLIC FUNDS

OBSERVATIONS AND EXPECTATIONS

- Market participants are expecting about two Federal Reserve rate cuts for 2025
- Fed Chair Powell recently stated that the labor market is in balance
- Consumer prices have been trending higher the past few months
- Both 2Y and 5Y U.S. Treasury rates are below Oct 2023 cycle highs but have rebounded materially since last September

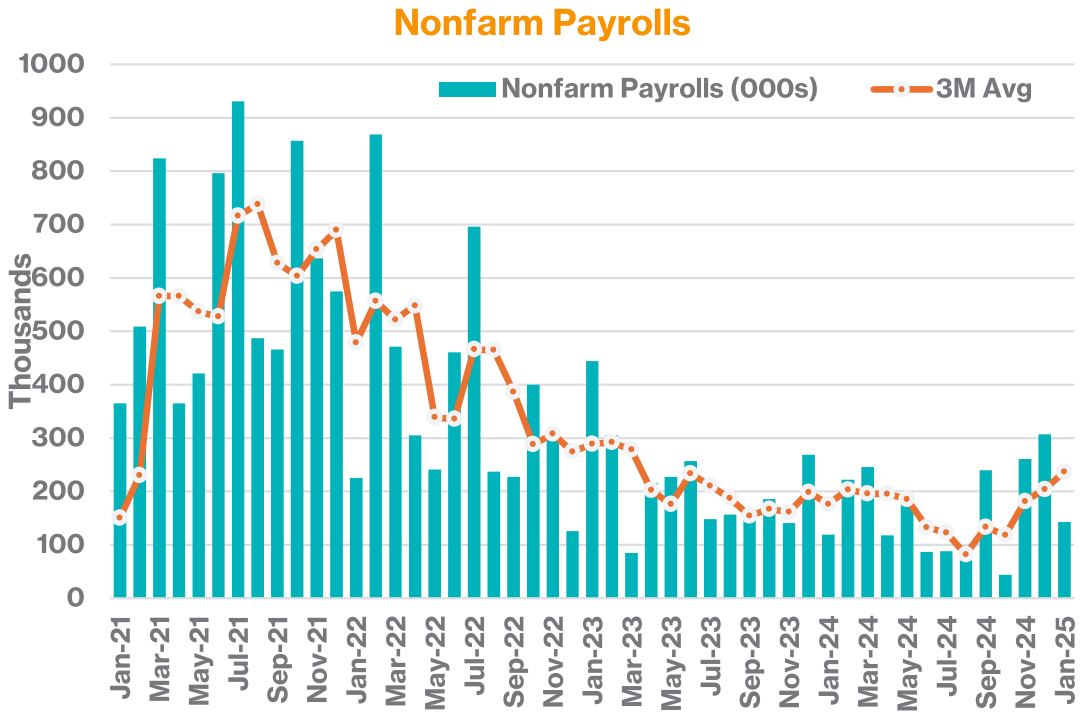
176

- The Fed Funds futures market continually prices where it expects the Funds rate to be heading.
- At the end of February, the futures market was showing about two 0.25% Fed cuts in 2025, with the rate ending at approximately 3.9%.

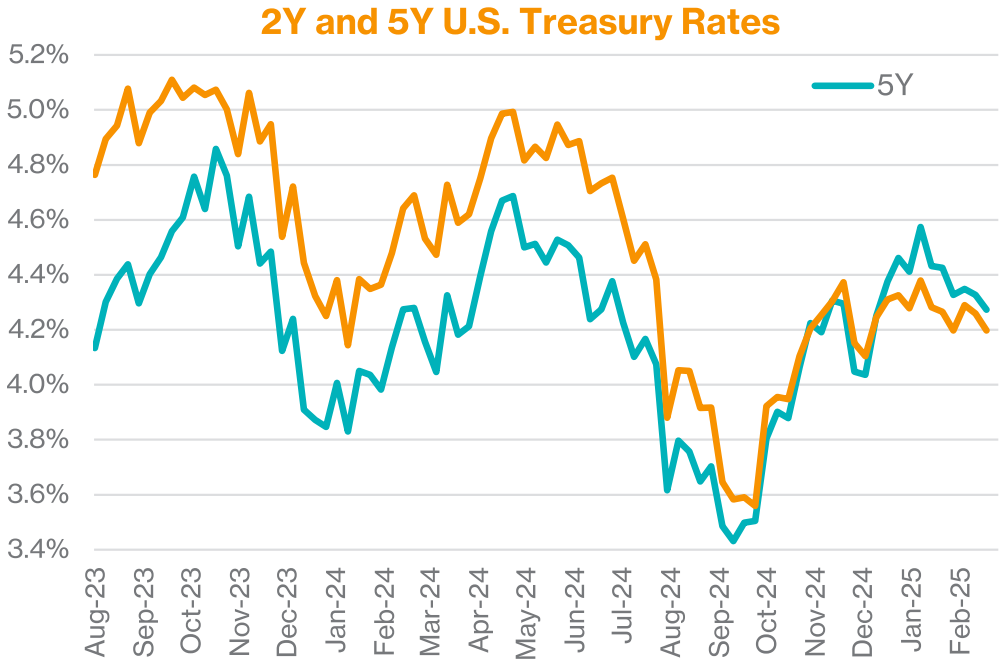


SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, CME AS OF 2/24/25

- The 3-month average for job creation has been climbing since last September.
- Unemployment remains low with a rate of 4.0% for January.



SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



- Inflation has been trending higher since September of last year.
- Grocery prices climbed 0.5% in January, compared with 0.3% in December, as egg prices surged more than 15% amid shortages caused by outbreak of avian flu.

SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, 2025* RATE AS OF 2/24/25

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Contents

Portfolio Summary	5
Portfolio Overview	6
Summary by Type	7
Position Statement	9
Cash Reconciliation Report	15
Transaction Statement	16
Amortization Schedule	17
Accrued Interest Schedule	20
Earnings by Fund	23

COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
FEBRUARY 28, 2025

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Portfolio Summary

4.42
Weighted Average Yield to Maturity

0.50
Weighted Average Maturity (Years)

0.56
Portfolio Effective Duration (Years)

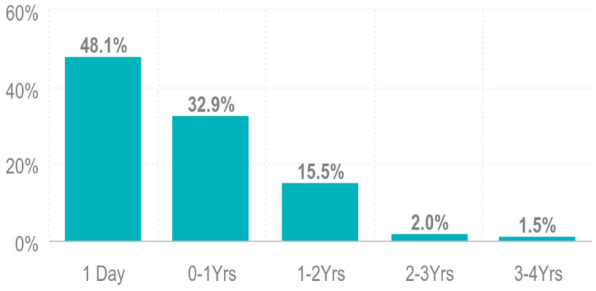
0.50
Weighted Average Life (Years)

AA+
Average Credit Rating

Portfolio Position

Par Value	$713,433,864
Principal Cost	$708,859,899
Book Value	$711,605,269
Market Value	$712,329,903
Unrealized Gain/Loss	$724,634
Accrued Interest	$2,887,077

Maturity Distribution



Sector Allocation



LGIP	43.83%
U.S. Treasuries	22.65%
U.S. Agencies	17.51%
Commercial Paper	11.77%
Money Market Funds	4.22%
Bank Deposits	0.02%

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Portfolio Overview

SECURITY TYPE	PAR VALUE	MARKET VALUE	BOOK VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	DAYS TO MATURITY	YIELD
Bank Deposits	162,720.36	162,720.36	162,720.36	0.02%	1	0.00
LGIP	312,195,726.47	312,195,726.47	312,195,726.47	43.83%	1	4.42
Money Market Funds	30,075,416.99	30,075,416.99	30,075,416.99	4.22%	1	4.25
Commercial Paper	85,000,000.00	83,831,134.28	83,831,134.28	11.77%	112	4.61
U.S. Treasuries	161,500,000.00	161,330,019.70	161,069,068.63	22.65%	491	4.32
U.S. Agencies	124,500,000.00	124,734,885.00	124,271,202.03	17.51%	334	4.43
TOTAL	**713,433,863.82**	**712,329,902.79**	**711,605,268.76**	**100.00%**	**183**	**4.42**

CASH AND ACCRUED INTEREST						
Purchased Accrued Interest		59,041.47	59,041.47			
TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS	**713,433,863.82**	**712,388,944.26**	**711,664,310.23**		**183**	**4.42**

TOTAL EARNINGS

CURRENT MONTH
2,435,766.55

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Summary by Type

SECURITY TYPE	# OF SECURITIES	PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	YIELD	DAYS TO FINAL MATURITY
2020 BOND SERIES						
LGIP	1	12,921,777.36	12,921,777.36	1.81	4.37	1
Money Market Funds	1	5,428,803.37	5,428,803.37	0.76	4.25	1
Commercial Paper	2	15,000,000.00	14,867,755.55	2.08	4.57	72
TOTAL	**4**	**33,350,580.73**	**33,218,336.28**	**4.66**	**4.44**	**33**
BUILDING						
LGIP	3	36,779,251.62	36,779,251.62	5.14	4.49	1
Money Market Funds	1	6,048,205.17	6,048,205.17	0.85	4.25	1
Commercial Paper	2	15,000,000.00	14,811,520.42	2.07	5.01	99
U.S. Treasuries	8	50,000,000.00	49,655,291.00	6.98	4.34	587
U.S. Agencies	1	10,000,000.00	10,029,082.28	1.42	4.10	287
TOTAL	**15**	**117,827,456.79**	**117,323,350.48**	**16.46**	**4.44**	**286**
DEBT SERVICE						
LGIP	1	8,199,520.18	8,199,520.18	1.15	4.37	1
Money Market Funds	1	433,124.62	433,124.62	0.06	4.25	1
Commercial Paper	1	15,000,000.00	14,708,000.00	2.06	4.47	161
TOTAL	**3**	**23,632,644.80**	**23,340,644.80**	**3.28**	**4.43**	**102**
OPERATING						
Bank Deposits	1	162,720.36	162,720.36	0.02	0.00	1
LGIP	4	177,258,568.54	177,258,568.54	24.79	4.38	1
Money Market Funds	1	691,444.08	691,444.08	0.10	4.25	1
U.S. Treasuries	3	20,500,000.00	20,402,099.93	2.91	4.60	252
U.S. Agencies	7	65,500,000.00	65,237,906.85	9.31	4.52	404
TOTAL	**16**	**264,112,732.98**	**263,752,739.76**	**37.10**	**4.43**	**120**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Summary by Type

SECURITY TYPE	# OF SECURITIES	PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	YIELD	DAYS TO FINAL MATURITY
REVENUE BOND						
LGIP	1	60,658,794.98	60,658,794.98	8.48	4.52	1
Money Market Funds	1	1,514,351.05	1,514,351.05	0.21	4.25	1
Commercial Paper	3	40,000,000.00	39,443,858.31	5.52	4.54	114
U.S. Treasuries	4	66,000,000.00	66,026,271.16	9.33	4.28	461
U.S. Agencies	1	19,000,000.00	18,999,574.38	2.68	4.25	294
TOTAL	**10**	**187,173,146.03**	**186,642,849.87**	**26.23**	**4.41**	**217**
STABILIZATION						
LGIP	1	16,377,813.79	16,377,813.79	2.29	4.37	1
Money Market Funds	1	15,959,488.70	15,959,488.70	2.23	4.25	1
U.S. Treasuries	3	25,000,000.00	24,985,406.55	3.53	4.19	579
U.S. Agencies	4	30,000,000.00	30,004,638.53	4.24	4.49	225
TOTAL	**9**	**87,337,302.49**	**87,327,347.56**	**12.27**	**4.34**	**244**
GRAND TOTAL	**57**	**713,433,863.82**	**711,605,268.76**	**100.00**	**4.42**	**183**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
2020 BOND SERIES												
LGIP												
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	12,921,777.36	12,921,777.36 0.00	12,921,777.36	4.37		1	1.00 12,921,777.36	0.00 12,921,777.36	1.81	AAA
LGIP TOTAL			**12,921,777.36**	**12,921,777.36 0.00**	**12,921,777.36**	**4.37**		**1**	**1.00 12,921,777.36**	**0.00 12,921,777.36**	**1.81**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	5,428,803.37	5,428,803.37 0.00	5,428,803.37	4.25		1	1.00 5,428,803.37	0.00 5,428,803.37	0.76	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**5,428,803.37**	**5,428,803.37 0.00**	**5,428,803.37**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 5,428,803.37**	**0.00 5,428,803.37**	**0.76**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	5,000,000.00	4,933,791.67 0.00	4,933,791.67	4.62	03/21/2025	21	99.75 4,987,388.89	0.00 4,987,388.89	0.70	P-1 A-1
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	12/06/2024 12/06/2024	10,000,000.00	9,775,533.33 0.00	9,775,533.33	4.54	06/06/2025	98	98.80 9,880,366.66	0.00 9,880,366.66	1.39	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**15,000,000.00**	**14,709,325.00 0.00**	**14,709,325.00**	**4.57**		**72**	**99.12 14,867,755.55**	**0.00 14,867,755.55**	**2.09**	**A-1**
2020 BOND SERIES TOTAL			33,350,580.73	33,059,905.73 0.00	33,059,905.73	4.44		33	33,218,336.28	0.00 33,218,336.28	4.66	AA-
BUILDING												
LGIP												
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	3,253,970.14	3,253,970.14 0.00	3,253,970.14	4.38		1	1.00 3,253,970.14	0.00 3,253,970.14	0.46	AAA
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	4,769,119.04	4,769,119.04 0.00	4,769,119.04	4.37		1	1.00 4,769,119.04	0.00 4,769,119.04	0.67	AAA
139999998	Texas Connect	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	28,756,162.44	28,756,162.44 0.00	28,756,162.44	4.52		1	1.00 28,756,162.44	0.00 28,756,162.44	4.04	NA
LGIP TOTAL			**36,779,251.62**	**36,779,251.62 0.00**	**36,779,251.62**	**4.49**		**1**	**1.00 36,779,251.62**	**0.00 36,779,251.62**	**5.16**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	6,048,205.17	6,048,205.17 0.00	6,048,205.17	4.25		1	1.00 6,048,205.17	0.00 6,048,205.17	0.85	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**6,048,205.17**	**6,048,205.17 0.00**	**6,048,205.17**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 6,048,205.17**	**0.00 6,048,205.17**	**0.85**	**AAA**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25	07/16/2024 07/16/2024	10,000,000.00	9,626,122.22 0.00	9,626,122.22	5.24	04/07/2025	38	99.48 9,947,798.20	0.00 9,947,798.20	1.40	P-1 A-1
63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	01/14/2025 01/15/2025	5,000,000.00	4,836,222.22 0.00	4,836,222.22	4.52	10/10/2025	224	97.27 4,863,722.22	0.00 4,863,722.22	0.68	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**15,000,000.00**	**14,462,344.44 0.00**	**14,462,344.44**	**5.01**		**99**	**98.75 14,811,520.42**	**0.00 14,811,520.42**	**2.08**	**A-1**
U.S. TREASURIES												
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	03/27/2024 03/27/2024	15,000,000.00	14,538,867.19 0.00	14,538,867.19	5.05	03/15/2025	15	99.89 14,983,593.75	1,882.30 14,981,711.45	2.10	Aaa AA+
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	5,000,000.00	4,986,132.80 0.00	4,986,132.80	4.28	12/15/2025	290	99.86 4,993,164.05	3,879.61 4,989,284.44	0.70	Aaa AA+
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	01/10/2025 01/13/2025	5,000,000.00	4,998,046.88 0.00	4,998,046.88	4.29	01/31/2026	337	100.05 5,002,343.75	4,057.19 4,998,286.56	0.70	Aaa AA+
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69 0.00	5,021,679.69	4.15	12/15/2026	655	100.61 5,030,468.75	11,282.66 5,019,186.09	0.71	Aaa AA+
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	09/05/2024 09/05/2024	4,000,000.00	4,011,406.25 0.00	4,011,406.25	3.65	08/15/2027	898	99.47 3,978,750.00	(30,776.45) 4,009,526.45	0.56	Aaa AA+
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	12/12/2024 12/13/2024	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62 6,919.65	4,972,935.27	4.12	11/30/2027	1,005	99.73 4,986,328.15	17,862.64 4,968,465.51	0.70	Aaa AA+
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	09/05/2024 09/05/2024	6,000,000.00	5,840,625.00 0.00	5,840,625.00	3.60	08/15/2028	1,264	96.44 5,786,250.00	(73,964.84) 5,860,214.84	0.81	Aaa AA+
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	12/12/2024 12/13/2024	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00 12,085.64	4,830,835.64	4.14	11/15/2028	1,356	97.02 4,850,781.25	22,165.58 4,828,615.67	0.68	Aaa AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**50,000,000.00**	**49,181,523.43 19,005.29**	**49,200,528.72**	**4.34**		**587**	**99.24 49,611,679.70**	**(43,611.30) 49,655,291.00**	**6.96**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	01/06/2023 01/10/2023	10,000,000.00	10,108,500.00 0.00	10,108,500.00	4.10	12/12/2025	287	100.25 10,025,300.00	(3,782.28) 10,029,082.28	1.41	Aaa AA+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**10,000,000.00**	**10,108,500.00 0.00**	**10,108,500.00**	**4.10**		**287**	**100.25 10,025,300.00**	**(3,782.28) 10,029,082.28**	**1.41**	**AA+**
BUILDING TOTAL			**117,827,456.79**	**116,579,824.66 19,005.29**	**116,598,829.95**	**4.44**		**286**	**117,275,956.91**	**(47,393.57) 117,323,350.48**	**16.46**	**AA**
DEBT SERVICE												
LGIP												
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	8,199,520.18	8,199,520.18 0.00	8,199,520.18	4.37		1	1.00 8,199,520.18	0.00 8,199,520.18	1.15	AAA
LGIP TOTAL			**8,199,520.18**	**8,199,520.18 0.00**	**8,199,520.18**	**4.37**		**1**	**1.00 8,199,520.18**	**0.00 8,199,520.18**	**1.15**	**AAA**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	433,124.62	433,124.62 0.00	433,124.62	4.25		1	1.00 433,124.62	0.00 433,124.62	0.06	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**433,124.62**	**433,124.62 0.00**	**433,124.62**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 433,124.62**	**0.00 433,124.62**	**0.06**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	02/14/2025 02/18/2025	15,000,000.00	14,687,925.00 0.00	14,687,925.00	4.47	08/08/2025	161	98.05 14,708,000.00	0.00 14,708,000.00	2.06	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**15,000,000.00**	**14,687,925.00 0.00**	**14,687,925.00**	**4.47**		**161**	**98.05 14,708,000.00**	**0.00 14,708,000.00**	**2.06**	**A-1**
DEBT SERVICE TOTAL			**23,632,644.80**	**23,320,569.80 0.00**	**23,320,569.80**	**4.43**		**102**	**0.00 23,340,644.80**	**0.00 23,340,644.80**	**3.28**	**AA-**
OPERATING												
BANK DEPOSITS												
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	162,720.36	162,720.36 0.00	162,720.36	0.00		1	1.00 162,720.36	0.00 162,720.36	0.02	NA NA
BANK DEPOSITS TOTAL			**162,720.36**	**162,720.36 0.00**	**162,720.36**	**0.00**		**1**	**1.00 162,720.36**	**0.00 162,720.36**	**0.02**	**NA**
LGIP												
TXRANGE	Texas Range TexasDAI-LY Fund	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	5,811,873.07	5,811,873.07 0.00	5,811,873.07	4.38		1	1.00 5,811,873.07	0.00 5,811,873.07	0.82	AAA
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	496,732.16	496,732.16 0.00	496,732.16	4.38		1	1.00 496,732.16	0.00 496,732.16	0.07	AAA
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	158,625,893.68	158,625,893.68 0.00	158,625,893.68	4.37		1	1.00 158,625,893.68	0.00 158,625,893.68	22.27	AAA
139999998	Texas Connect	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	12,324,069.63	12,324,069.63 0.00	12,324,069.63	4.52		1	1.00 12,324,069.63	0.00 12,324,069.63	1.73	NA
LGIP TOTAL			**177,258,568.54**	**177,258,568.54 0.00**	**177,258,568.54**	**4.38**		**1**	**1.00 177,258,568.54**	**0.00 177,258,568.54**	**24.88**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	691,444.08	691,444.08 0.00	691,444.08	4.25		1	1.00 691,444.08	0.00 691,444.08	0.10	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**691,444.08**	**691,444.08 0.00**	**691,444.08**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 691,444.08**	**0.00 691,444.08**	**0.10**	**AAA**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
U.S. TREASURIES												
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	05/13/2022 06/15/2022	5,000,000.00	4,557,031.25 0.00	4,557,031.25	3.42	05/31/2025	92	99.01 4,950,585.95	(12,124.36) 4,962,710.31	0.69	Aaa AA+
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	11/22/2023 11/22/2023	8,000,000.00	7,905,937.50 0.00	7,905,937.50	4.90	10/15/2025	229	100.00 8,000,312.48	31,259.45 7,969,053.03	1.12	Aaa AA+
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	04/29/2024 04/29/2024	7,500,000.00	7,446,386.72 0.00	7,446,386.72	5.03	03/15/2026	380	100.48 7,536,035.18	65,698.58 7,470,336.59	1.06	Aaa AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**20,500,000.00**	**19,909,355.47 0.00**	**19,909,355.47**	**4.59**		**251**	**99.94 20,486,933.61**	**84,833.67 20,402,099.93**	**2.88**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	08/03/2022 08/05/2022	5,000,000.00	4,673,949.80 0.00	4,673,949.80	3.15	04/22/2025	53	99.49 4,974,700.00	(8,164.54) 4,982,864.54	0.70	Aaa AA+
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	01/19/2023 01/23/2023	7,500,000.00	6,906,450.00 0.00	6,906,450.00	3.99	06/17/2025	109	98.91 7,418,475.00	(8,305.65) 7,426,780.65	1.04	Aaa AA+
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	06/14/2022 07/14/2022	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00 0.00	5,000,000.00	4.00	07/14/2025	136	99.82 4,991,000.00	(9,000.00) 5,000,000.00	0.70	Aaa AA+
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	01/27/2023 02/02/2023	7,500,000.00	7,472,550.00 0.00	7,472,550.00	4.01	02/02/2026	339	99.74 7,480,350.00	(11,194.28) 7,491,544.28	1.05	Aaa AA+
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	04/30/2024 04/30/2024	7,500,000.00	7,444,333.73 0.00	7,444,333.73	5.03	04/01/2026	397	100.50 7,537,500.00	68,946.28 7,468,553.72	1.06	Aaa AA+
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	09/25/2023 09/25/2023	25,000,000.00	24,759,469.25 0.00	24,759,469.25	4.97	09/11/2026	560	100.83 25,207,500.00	331,837.42 24,875,662.58	3.54	Aaa AA+
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	11/22/2023 11/22/2023	8,000,000.00	7,986,936.00 0.00	7,986,936.00	4.68	11/17/2026	627	100.96 8,076,880.00	84,378.93 7,992,501.07	1.13	Aaa AA+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**65,500,000.00**	**64,243,688.78 0.00**	**64,243,688.78**	**4.51**		**403**	**100.29 65,686,405.00**	**448,498.15 65,237,906.85**	**9.22**	**AA+**
OPERATING TOTAL			**264,112,732.98**	**262,265,777.23 0.00**	**262,265,777.23**	**4.43**		**120**	**264,286,071.59**	**533,331.83 263,752,739.76**	**37.10**	**AAA**
REVENUE BOND												
LGIP												
139999998	Texas Connect	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	60,658,794.98	60,658,794.98 0.00	60,658,794.98	4.52		1	1.00 60,658,794.98	0.00 60,658,794.98	8.52	NA
LGIP TOTAL			**60,658,794.98**	**60,658,794.98 0.00**	**60,658,794.98**	**4.52**		**1**	**1.00 60,658,794.98**	**0.00 60,658,794.98**	**8.52**	**NA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	1,514,351.05	1,514,351.05 0.00	1,514,351.05	4.25		1	1.00 1,514,351.05	0.00 1,514,351.05	0.21	Aaa AAA

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**1,514,351.05**	**1,514,351.05 0.00**	**1,514,351.05**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 1,514,351.05**	**0.00 1,514,351.05**	**0.21**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	12/20/2024 12/20/2024	10,000,000.00	9,777,555.56 0.00	9,777,555.56	4.50	06/20/2025	112	98.64 9,864,333.33	(0.00) 9,864,333.34	1.38	P-1 A-1
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	12/20/2024 12/20/2024	15,000,000.00	14,664,816.67 0.00	14,664,816.67	4.52	06/20/2025	112	98.64 14,795,575.00	0.00 14,795,575.00	2.08	P-1 A-1
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	15,000,000.00	14,657,299.95 0.00	14,657,299.95	4.57	06/25/2025	117	98.56 14,783,949.97	0.00 14,783,949.97	2.08	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**40,000,000.00**	**39,099,672.18 0.00**	**39,099,672.18**	**4.54**		**114**	**98.61 39,443,858.30**	**(0.00) 39,443,858.31**	**5.54**	**A-1**
U.S. TREASURIES												
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	19,000,000.00	18,997,031.25 0.00	18,997,031.25	4.26	12/31/2025	306	100.06 19,011,132.86	13,560.39 18,997,572.47	2.67	Aaa AA+
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	18,500,000.00	18,460,253.91 16,771.98	18,477,025.89	4.28	06/15/2026	472	100.09 18,516,621.14	51,352.88 18,465,268.26	2.60	Aaa AA+
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	18,500,000.00	18,556,367.19 0.00	18,556,367.19	4.29	07/15/2026	502	100.59 18,609,121.14	59,490.28 18,549,630.87	2.61	Aaa AA+
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38 9,615.38	10,024,849.76	4.29	12/15/2026	655	100.61 10,060,937.50	47,137.94 10,013,799.56	1.41	Aaa AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**66,000,000.00**	**66,028,886.73 26,387.36**	**66,055,274.09**	**4.28**		**461**	**100.30 66,197,812.64**	**171,541.48 66,026,271.16**	**9.29**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	19,000,000.00	18,999,475.60 6,729.17	19,006,204.77	4.25	12/19/2025	294	100.00 19,000,380.00	805.62 18,999,574.38	2.67	Aaa A-1+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**19,000,000.00**	**18,999,475.60 6,729.17**	**19,006,204.77**	**4.25**		**294**	**100.00 19,000,380.00**	**805.62 18,999,574.38**	**2.67**	**AAA**
REVENUE BOND TOTAL			**187,173,146.03**	**186,301,180.54 33,116.53**	**186,334,297.07**	**4.41**		**217**	**186,815,196.97**	**172,347.10 186,642,849.87**	**26.23**	**AA**
STABILIZATION												
LGIP												
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	16,377,813.79	16,377,813.79 0.00	16,377,813.79	4.37		1	1.00 16,377,813.79	0.00 16,377,813.79	2.30	AAA
LGIP TOTAL			**16,377,813.79**	**16,377,813.79 0.00**	**16,377,813.79**	**4.37**		**1**	**1.00 16,377,813.79**	**0.00 16,377,813.79**	**2.30**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	15,959,488.70	15,959,488.70 0.00	15,959,488.70	4.25		1	1.00 15,959,488.70	0.00 15,959,488.70	2.24	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**15,959,488.70**	**15,959,488.70 0.00**	**15,959,488.70**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 15,959,488.70**	**0.00 15,959,488.70**	**2.24**	**AAA**
U.S. TREASURIES												
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	10,000,000.00	9,972,265.60 0.00	9,972,265.60	4.28	12/15/2025	290	99.86 9,986,328.10	7,759.23 9,978,568.87	1.40	Aaa AA+
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37 0.00	10,043,359.37	4.15	12/15/2026	655	100.61 10,060,937.50	22,565.34 10,038,372.16	1.41	Aaa AA+
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	12/12/2024 12/13/2024	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62 6,919.65	4,972,935.27	4.12	11/30/2027	1,005	99.73 4,986,328.15	17,862.64 4,968,465.51	0.70	Aaa AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**25,000,000.00**	**24,981,640.59 6,919.65**	**24,988,560.24**	**4.20**		**579**	**100.14 25,033,593.75**	**48,187.20 24,985,406.55**	**3.51**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	06/12/2023 06/12/2023	8,000,000.00	7,993,360.00 0.00	7,993,360.00	4.66	06/06/2025	98	100.04 8,003,520.00	4,409.98 7,999,110.02	1.12	Aaa AA+
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	06/12/2023 06/12/2023	2,000,000.00	1,998,327.50 0.00	1,998,327.50	4.66	06/06/2025	98	100.04 2,000,880.00	1,104.17 1,999,775.83	0.28	Aaa AA+
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	11/22/2023 11/22/2023	10,000,000.00	9,989,910.00 0.00	9,989,910.00	4.93	11/13/2025	258	100.38 10,038,000.00	41,593.68 9,996,406.32	1.41	Aaa AA+
3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	01/12/2023 01/17/2023	10,000,000.00	10,032,100.00 0.00	10,032,100.00	3.88	01/13/2026	319	99.80 9,980,400.00	(28,946.35) 10,009,346.35	1.40	Aaa AA+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**30,000,000.00**	**30,013,697.50 0.00**	**30,013,697.50**	**4.49**		**225**	**100.08 30,022,800.00**	**18,161.47 30,004,638.53**	**4.21**	**AA+**
STABILIZATION TOTAL			**87,337,302.49**	**87,332,640.58 6,919.65**	**87,339,560.23**	**4.34**		**244**	**87,393,696.24**	**66,348.68 87,327,347.56**	**12.27**	**AA+**
GRAND TOTAL			**713,433,863.82**	**708,859,898.54 59,041.47**	**708,918,940.01**	**4.42**		**183**	**712,329,902.79**	**724,634.03 711,605,268.76**	**100.00**	**AA+**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Cash Reconciliation Report

BUILDING						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
COUPON						
02/18/2025	9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	0.00	08/15/2028	0.00	86,250.00
02/18/2025	91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	0.00	08/15/2027	0.00	75,000.00
COUPON TOTAL			**0.00**		**0.00**	**161,250.00**
DEBT SERVICE						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
BUY						
02/18/2025	0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	15,000,000.00	08/08/2025	14,687,925.00	-14,687,925.00
BUY TOTAL			**15,000,000.00**		**14,687,925.00**	**-14,687,925.00**
OPERATING						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
COUPON						
02/18/2025	3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	0.00	02/02/2026	0.00	145,312.50
COUPON TOTAL			**0.00**		**0.00**	**145,312.50**

1680

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Transaction Statement

DEBT SERVICE									
	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL	PURCHASE YIELD
BUY									
	02/14/2025	02/18/2025	0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	15,000,000.00	14,687,925.00	0.00	(14,687,925.00)	4.47
BUY TOTAL					**15,000,000.00**	**14,687,925.00**	**0.00**	**(14,687,925.00)**	**4.47**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Amortization Schedule

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	ORIGINAL PREMIUM OR DISCOUNT	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	CURRENT PERIOD AMORT	ENDING BOOK VALUE	TOTAL AMORTIZATION	UNAMORTIZED BALANCE
2020 BOND SERIES									
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	5,000,000.00	4,933,791.67	(66,208.33)	4,969,733.33	17,655.55	4,987,388.89	53,597.22	(12,611.11)
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	10,000,000.00	9,775,533.33	(224,466.67)	9,845,833.33	34,533.33	9,880,366.66	104,833.33	(119,633.34)
TOTAL		**15,000,000.00**	**14,709,325.00**	**(290,675.00)**	**14,815,566.67**	**52,188.89**	**14,867,755.55**	**158,430.55**	**(132,244.45)**
BUILDING									
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25	10,000,000.00	9,626,122.22	(373,877.78)	9,908,294.13	39,504.07	9,947,798.20	321,675.98	(52,201.80)
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	10,000,000.00	10,108,500.00	108,500.00	10,031,929.49	(2,847.22)	10,029,082.28	(79,417.72)	29,082.28
63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	5,000,000.00	4,836,222.22	(163,777.78)	4,846,611.11	17,111.11	4,863,722.22	27,500.00	(136,277.78)
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	15,000,000.00	14,538,867.19	(461,132.81)	14,945,134.34	36,577.11	14,981,711.45	442,844.26	(18,288.55)
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	6,000,000.00	5,840,625.00	(159,375.00)	5,857,115.89	3,098.96	5,860,214.84	19,589.84	(139,785.16)
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00	(181,250.00)	4,825,074.15	3,541.52	4,828,615.67	9,865.67	(171,384.33)
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	4,000,000.00	4,011,406.25	11,406.25	4,009,823.82	(297.37)	4,009,526.45	(1,879.80)	9,526.45
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	(33,984.38)	4,967,586.06	879.45	4,968,465.51	2,449.89	(31,534.49)
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	5,000,000.00	4,986,132.80	(13,867.20)	4,988,246.25	1,038.19	4,989,284.44	3,151.64	(10,715.56)
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	5,000,000.00	4,998,046.88	(1,953.12)	4,998,143.77	142.79	4,998,286.56	239.68	(1,713.44)
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69	21,679.69	5,020,007.51	(821.42)	5,019,186.09	(2,493.60)	19,186.09
TOTAL		**75,000,000.00**	**73,752,367.87**	**(1,247,632.13)**	**74,397,966.51**	**97,927.18**	**74,495,893.69**	**743,525.82**	**(504,106.31)**
DEBT SERVICE									
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	15,000,000.00	14,687,925.00	(312,075.00)	0.00	20,075.00	14,708,000.00	20,075.00	(292,000.00)
TOTAL		**15,000,000.00**	**14,687,925.00**	**(312,075.00)**	**0.00**	**20,075.00**	**14,708,000.00**	**20,075.00**	**(292,000.00)**
OPERATING									
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	7,500,000.00	6,906,450.00	(593,550.00)	7,407,797.86	18,982.79	7,426,780.65	520,330.65	(73,219.35)
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	5,000,000.00	4,673,949.80	(326,050.20)	4,973,637.75	9,226.79	4,982,864.54	308,914.74	(17,135.46)
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	7,500,000.00	7,472,550.00	(27,450.00)	7,490,843.80	700.47	7,491,544.28	18,994.28	(8,455.72)
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	7,500,000.00	7,444,333.73	(55,666.27)	7,466,330.24	2,223.47	7,468,553.72	24,219.99	(31,446.28)
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	25,000,000.00	24,759,469.25	(240,530.75)	24,869,434.59	6,227.99	24,875,662.58	116,193.33	(124,337.42)

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Amortization Schedule

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	ORIGINAL PREMIUM OR DISCOUNT	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	CURRENT PERIOD AMORT	ENDING BOOK VALUE	TOTAL AMORTIZATION	UNAMORTIZED BALANCE
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	8,000,000.00	7,986,936.00	(13,064.00)	7,992,165.66	335.42	7,992,501.07	5,565.07	(7,498.93)
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	0.00	5,000,000.00	0.00	5,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	5,000,000.00	4,557,031.25	(442,968.75)	4,951,236.56	11,473.75	4,962,710.31	405,679.06	(37,289.69)
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	8,000,000.00	7,905,937.50	(94,062.50)	7,965,252.53	3,800.51	7,969,053.03	63,115.53	(30,946.97)
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	7,500,000.00	7,446,386.72	(53,613.28)	7,468,145.10	2,191.49	7,470,336.59	23,949.87	(29,663.41)
TOTAL		**86,000,000.00**	**84,153,044.25**	**(1,846,955.75)**	**85,584,844.09**	**55,162.68**	**85,640,006.78**	**1,486,962.53**	**(359,993.22)**
REVENUE BOND									
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	15,000,000.00	14,664,816.67	(335,183.33)	14,744,008.34	51,566.67	14,795,575.00	130,758.33	(204,425.00)
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	19,000,000.00	18,999,475.60	(524.40)	18,999,533.71	40.67	18,999,574.38	98.78	(425.62)
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	15,000,000.00	14,657,299.95	(342,700.05)	14,731,799.96	52,150.01	14,783,949.97	126,650.02	(216,050.03)
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	10,000,000.00	9,777,555.56	(222,444.44)	9,830,111.12	34,222.22	9,864,333.34	86,777.78	(135,666.66)
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	18,500,000.00	18,460,253.91	(39,746.09)	18,463,203.53	2,064.73	18,465,268.26	5,014.35	(34,731.74)
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	19,000,000.00	18,997,031.25	(2,968.75)	18,997,349.61	222.86	18,997,572.47	541.22	(2,427.53)
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38	15,234.38	10,014,390.37	(590.81)	10,013,799.56	(1,434.82)	13,799.56
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	18,500,000.00	18,556,367.19	56,367.19	18,552,404.65	(2,773.78)	18,549,630.87	(6,736.33)	49,630.87
TOTAL		**125,000,000.00**	**124,128,034.51**	**(871,965.49)**	**124,332,801.28**	**136,902.57**	**124,469,703.84**	**341,669.33**	**(530,296.16)**
STABILIZATION									
3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	10,000,000.00	10,032,100.00	32,100.00	10,010,169.30	(822.95)	10,009,346.35	(22,753.65)	9,346.35
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	10,000,000.00	9,989,910.00	(10,090.00)	9,996,014.79	391.53	9,996,406.32	6,496.32	(3,593.68)
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	8,000,000.00	7,993,360.00	(6,640.00)	7,998,853.12	256.90	7,999,110.02	5,750.02	(889.98)
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	2,000,000.00	1,998,327.50	(1,672.50)	1,999,711.12	64.71	1,999,775.83	1,448.33	(224.17)
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	(33,984.38)	4,967,586.06	879.45	4,968,465.51	2,449.89	(31,534.49)
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	10,000,000.00	9,972,265.60	(27,734.40)	9,976,492.50	2,076.37	9,978,568.87	6,303.27	(21,431.13)
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37	43,359.37	10,040,015.01	(1,642.84)	10,038,372.16	(4,987.21)	38,372.16
TOTAL		**55,000,000.00**	**54,995,338.09**	**(4,661.91)**	**54,988,841.91**	**1,203.16**	**54,990,045.07**	**(5,293.02)**	**(9,954.93)**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Amortization Schedule

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	ORIGINAL PREMIUM OR DISCOUNT	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	CURRENT PERIOD AMORT	ENDING BOOK VALUE	TOTAL AMORTIZATION	UNAMORTIZED BALANCE
GRAND TOTAL		371,000,000.00	366,426,034.72	(4,573,965.28)	354,120,020.46	363,459.48	369,171,404.94	2,745,370.22	(1,828,595.06)

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Accrued Interest Schedule

IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST	PURCHASED INTEREST	CURRENT PERIOD ACCRUAL	INTEREST RECEIVED	ENDING ACCRUED INTEREST
2020 BOND SERIES									
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	5,428,803.37	5,428,803.37	19,643.37	0.00	17,698.20	19,643.37	17,698.20
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	2024-12-06	5,000,000.00	4,933,791.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	2024-12-06	10,000,000.00	9,775,533.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	12,921,777.36	12,921,777.36	0.00	0.00	43,047.35	43,047.35	0.00
TOTAL			**33,350,580.73**	**33,059,905.73**	**19,643.37**	**0.00**	**60,745.55**	**62,690.72**	**17,698.20**
BUILDING									
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25	2024-07-16	10,000,000.00	9,626,122.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	2023-01-10	10,000,000.00	10,108,500.00	61,250.00	0.00	37,500.00	0.00	98,750.00
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	6,048,205.17	6,048,205.17	22,426.52	0.00	19,398.75	22,426.52	19,398.75
63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	2025-01-15	5,000,000.00	4,836,222.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	4,769,119.04	4,769,119.04	0.00	0.00	15,881.42	15,881.42	0.00
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	2025-02-28	3,253,970.14	3,253,970.14	0.00	0.00	10,850.50	10,850.50	0.00
139999998	Texas Connect	2025-02-28	28,756,162.44	28,756,162.44	0.00	0.00	99,319.12	99,319.12	0.00
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	2024-03-27	15,000,000.00	14,538,867.19	100,794.20	0.00	20,303.87	0.00	121,098.07
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	2024-09-05	6,000,000.00	5,840,625.00	79,687.50	0.00	13,233.77	86,250.00	6,671.27
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	2024-12-13	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00	33,667.13	0.00	12,085.64	0.00	45,752.76
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	2024-09-05	4,000,000.00	4,011,406.25	69,293.48	0.00	11,507.63	75,000.00	5,801.11
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	2024-12-13	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	33,533.65	0.00	14,903.85	0.00	48,437.50
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	2024-12-06	5,000,000.00	4,986,132.80	26,373.63	0.00	15,384.62	0.00	41,758.24
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	2025-01-13	5,000,000.00	4,998,046.88	587.02	0.00	16,436.46	0.00	17,023.48
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	2024-12-06	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69	28,846.15	0.00	16,826.92	0.00	45,673.08
TOTAL			**117,827,456.79**	**116,579,824.66**	**456,459.27**	**0.00**	**303,632.54**	**309,727.56**	**450,364.25**
DEBT SERVICE									
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	2025-02-18	15,000,000.00	14,687,925.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	433,124.62	433,124.62	36,623.76	0.00	23,504.87	36,623.76	23,504.87
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	8,199,520.18	8,199,520.18	0.00	0.00	44,933.57	44,933.57	0.00

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Accrued Interest Schedule

IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST	PURCHASED INTEREST	CURRENT PERIOD ACCRUAL	INTEREST RECEIVED	ENDING ACCRUED INTEREST
TOTAL			**23,632,644.80**	**23,320,569.80**	**36,623.76**	**0.00**	**68,438.44**	**81,557.33**	**23,504.87**
OPERATING									
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	2023-01-23	7,500,000.00	6,906,450.00	4,583.33	0.00	3,125.00	0.00	7,708.33
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	2022-08-05	5,000,000.00	4,673,949.80	8,593.75	0.00	2,604.17	0.00	11,197.92
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	2023-02-02	7,500,000.00	7,472,550.00	144,505.21	0.00	24,218.75	145,312.50	23,411.46
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	2024-04-30	7,500,000.00	7,444,333.73	115,625.00	0.00	28,906.25	0.00	144,531.25
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	2023-09-25	25,000,000.00	24,759,469.25	449,652.78	0.00	96,354.17	0.00	546,006.94
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	2023-11-22	8,000,000.00	7,986,936.00	76,055.56	0.00	30,833.33	0.00	106,888.89
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	691,444.08	691,444.08	1,830.12	0.00	2,221.76	1,830.12	2,221.76
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	2022-07-14	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	9,444.44	0.00	16,666.67	0.00	26,111.11
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account	2025-02-28	162,720.36	162,720.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	158,625,893.68	158,625,893.68	0.00	0.00	517,584.78	517,584.78	0.00
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	2025-02-28	496,732.16	496,732.16	0.00	0.00	1,656.37	1,656.37	0.00
139999998	Texas Connect	2025-02-28	12,324,069.63	12,324,069.63	0.00	0.00	42,565.34	42,565.34	0.00
TXRANGE	Texas Range TexasDAILY Fund	2025-02-28	5,811,873.07	5,811,873.07	0.00	0.00	19,470.29	19,470.29	0.00
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	2022-06-15	5,000,000.00	4,557,031.25	2,163.46	0.00	961.54	0.00	3,125.00
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	2023-11-22	8,000,000.00	7,905,937.50	101,813.19	0.00	26,153.85	0.00	127,967.03
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	2024-04-29	7,500,000.00	7,446,386.72	133,192.33	0.00	26,830.11	0.00	160,022.44
TOTAL			**264,112,732.98**	**262,265,777.23**	**1,047,459.17**	**0.00**	**840,152.37**	**728,419.40**	**1,159,192.14**
REVENUE BOND									
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	2024-12-20	15,000,000.00	14,664,816.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	2024-12-23	19,000,000.00	18,999,475.60	91,965.28	0.00	67,291.67	0.00	159,256.94
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	1,514,351.05	1,514,351.05	4,718.89	0.00	4,939.23	4,718.89	4,939.23
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	2024-12-23	15,000,000.00	14,657,299.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	2024-12-20	10,000,000.00	9,777,555.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
139999998	Texas Connect	2025-02-28	60,658,794.98	60,658,794.98	0.00	0.00	209,505.63	209,505.63	0.00

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Accrued Interest Schedule

IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST	PURCHASED INTEREST	CURRENT PERIOD ACCRUAL	INTEREST RECEIVED	ENDING ACCRUED INTEREST
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	2024-12-23	18,500,000.00	18,460,253.91	100,631.87	0.00	58,701.92	0.00	159,333.79
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	2024-12-23	19,000,000.00	18,997,031.25	71,381.22	0.00	62,458.56	0.00	133,839.78
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	2024-12-23	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38	57,692.31	0.00	33,653.85	0.00	91,346.15
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	2024-12-23	18,500,000.00	18,556,367.19	39,095.30	0.00	64,392.27	0.00	103,487.57
TOTAL			**187,173,146.03**	**186,301,180.54**	**365,484.86**	**0.00**	**500,943.12**	**214,224.52**	**652,203.47**
STABILIZATION									
3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	2023-01-17	10,000,000.00	10,032,100.00	20,000.00	0.00	33,333.33	0.00	53,333.33
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	2023-11-22	10,000,000.00	9,989,910.00	105,625.00	0.00	40,625.00	0.00	146,250.00
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	2023-06-12	2,000,000.00	1,998,327.50	14,131.94	0.00	7,708.33	0.00	21,840.28
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	2023-06-12	8,000,000.00	7,993,360.00	56,527.78	0.00	30,833.33	0.00	87,361.11
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	15,959,488.70	15,959,488.70	57,473.45	0.00	52,029.12	57,473.45	52,029.12
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	16,377,813.79	16,377,813.79	0.00	0.00	54,539.00	54,539.00	0.00
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	2024-12-13	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	33,533.65	0.00	14,903.85	0.00	48,437.50
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	2024-12-06	10,000,000.00	9,972,265.60	52,747.25	0.00	30,769.23	0.00	83,516.48
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	2024-12-06	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37	57,692.31	0.00	33,653.85	0.00	91,346.15
TOTAL			**87,337,302.49**	**87,332,640.58**	**397,731.39**	**0.00**	**298,395.04**	**112,012.45**	**584,113.98**
GRAND TOTAL			**713,433,863.82**	**708,859,898.54**	**2,323,401.83**	**0.00**	**2,072,307.07**	**1,508,631.98**	**2,887,076.91**

1696

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Earnings by Fund

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	ENDING PAR VALUE	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	COUPON RATE	YIELD	INTEREST EARNED	NET AMORTIZATION/ ACCRETION INCOME	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ADJUSTED INTEREST EARNINGS
2020 BOND SERIES											
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	5,428,803.37	5,409,286.24	5,428,803.37	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	17,698.20	0.00	0.00	17,698.20
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	5,000,000.00	4,969,733.33	4,987,388.89	03/21/2025	0.00	4.62	0.00	17,655.55	0.00	17,655.55
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	10,000,000.00	9,845,833.33	9,880,366.66	06/06/2025	0.00	4.54	0.00	34,533.33	0.00	34,533.33
TEXPOOL	TexPool	12,921,777.36	12,926,780.89	12,921,777.36	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	43,047.35	0.00	0.00	43,047.35
TOTAL		**33,350,580.73**	**33,151,633.80**	**33,218,336.28**		**2.77**	**4.44**	**60,745.55**	**52,188.89**	**0.00**	**112,934.44**
BUILDING											
139999998	Texas Connect	28,756,162.44	28,656,843.32	28,756,162.44	02/28/2025	0.00	4.52	99,319.12	0.00	0.00	99,319.12
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25	10,000,000.00	9,908,294.13	9,947,798.20	04/07/2025	0.00	5.24	0.00	39,504.07	0.00	39,504.07
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	10,000,000.00	10,031,929.49	10,029,082.28	12/12/2025	4.50	4.10	37,500.00	(2,847.22)	0.00	34,652.78
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	6,048,205.17	5,865,027.59	6,048,205.17	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	19,398.75	0.00	0.00	19,398.75
63873QXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	5,000,000.00	4,846,611.11	4,863,722.22	10/10/2025	0.00	4.52	0.00	17,111.11	0.00	17,111.11
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	6,000,000.00	5,857,115.89	5,860,214.84	08/15/2028	2.88	3.60	13,233.77	3,098.96	0.00	16,332.73
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	5,000,000.00	4,825,074.15	4,828,615.67	11/15/2028	3.13	4.14	12,085.64	3,541.52	0.00	15,627.16
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	15,000,000.00	14,945,134.34	14,981,711.45	03/15/2025	1.75	5.05	20,303.87	36,577.11	0.00	56,880.97
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,967,586.06	4,968,465.51	11/30/2027	3.88	4.12	14,903.85	879.45	0.00	15,783.29
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	5,000,000.00	4,988,246.25	4,989,284.44	12/15/2025	4.00	4.28	15,384.62	1,038.19	0.00	16,422.80
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	5,000,000.00	5,020,007.51	5,019,186.09	12/15/2026	4.38	4.15	16,826.92	(821.42)	0.00	16,005.50
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	5,000,000.00	4,998,143.77	4,998,286.56	01/31/2026	4.25	4.29	16,436.46	142.79	0.00	16,579.25
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	4,000,000.00	4,009,823.82	4,009,526.45	08/15/2027	3.75	3.65	11,507.63	(297.37)	0.00	11,210.26
TEXPOOL	TexPool	4,769,119.04	4,753,237.62	4,769,119.04	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	15,881.42	0.00	0.00	15,881.42
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	3,253,970.14	3,243,119.64	3,253,970.14	02/28/2025	5.30	4.38	10,850.50	0.00	0.00	10,850.50
TOTAL		**117,827,456.79**	**116,916,194.68**	**117,323,350.48**		**2.30**	**4.44**	**303,632.54**	**97,927.18**	**0.00**	**401,559.72**
DEBT SERVICE											
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	15,000,000.00	0.00	14,708,000.00	08/08/2025	0.00	4.47	0.00	20,075.00	0.00	20,075.00
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	433,124.62	10,084,488.87	433,124.62	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	23,504.87	0.00	0.00	23,504.87
TEXPOOL	TexPool	8,199,520.18	18,601,561.56	8,199,520.18	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	44,933.57	0.00	0.00	44,933.57

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Earnings by Fund

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	ENDING PAR VALUE	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	COUPON RATE	YIELD	INTEREST EARNED	NET AMORTIZATION/ ACCRETION INCOME	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ADJUSTED INTEREST EARNINGS
TOTAL		**23,632,644.80**	**28,686,050.43**	**23,340,644.80**		**1.95**	**4.43**	**68,438.44**	**20,075.00**	**0.00**	**88,513.44**
OPERATING											
139999998	Texas Connect	12,324,069.63	12,281,504.29	12,324,069.63	02/28/2025	0.00	4.52	42,565.34	0.00	0.00	42,565.34
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	25,000,000.00	24,869,434.59	24,875,662.58	09/11/2026	4.63	4.97	96,354.17	6,227.99	0.00	102,582.16
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	8,000,000.00	7,992,165.66	7,992,501.07	11/17/2026	4.63	4.68	30,833.33	335.42	0.00	31,168.75
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	7,500,000.00	7,490,843.80	7,491,544.28	02/02/2026	3.88	4.01	24,218.75	700.47	0.00	24,919.22
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	7,500,000.00	7,466,330.24	7,468,553.72	04/01/2026	4.63	5.03	28,906.25	2,223.47	0.00	31,129.72
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	07/14/2025	4.00	4.00	16,666.67	0.00	0.00	16,666.67
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	5,000,000.00	4,973,637.75	4,982,864.54	04/22/2025	0.63	3.15	2,604.17	9,226.79	0.00	11,830.95
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	7,500,000.00	7,407,797.86	7,426,780.65	06/17/2025	0.50	3.99	3,125.00	18,982.79	0.00	22,107.79
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	691,444.08	544,841.86	691,444.08	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	2,221.76	0.00	0.00	2,221.76
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account	162,720.36	147,997.07	162,720.36	02/28/2025	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	5,000,000.00	4,951,236.56	4,962,710.31	05/31/2025	0.25	3.42	961.54	11,473.75	0.00	12,435.29
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	8,000,000.00	7,965,252.53	7,969,053.03	10/15/2025	4.25	4.90	26,153.85	3,800.51	0.00	29,954.35
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	7,500,000.00	7,468,145.10	7,470,336.59	03/15/2026	4.63	5.03	26,830.11	2,191.49	0.00	29,021.60
TEXPOOL	TexPool	158,625,893.68	118,826,579.86	158,625,893.68	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	517,584.78	0.00	0.00	517,584.78
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	496,732.16	495,075.79	496,732.16	02/28/2025	5.30	4.38	1,656.37	0.00	0.00	1,656.37
TXRANGE	Texas Range TexasDAILY Fund	5,811,873.07	5,792,402.78	5,811,873.07	02/28/2025	5.04	4.38	19,470.29	0.00	0.00	19,470.29
TOTAL		**264,112,732.98**	**223,673,245.74**	**263,752,739.76**		**4.52**	**4.43**	**840,152.37**	**55,162.68**	**0.00**	**895,315.05**
REVENUE BOND											
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	15,000,000.00	14,744,008.34	14,795,575.00	06/20/2025	0.00	4.52	0.00	51,566.67	0.00	51,566.67
139999998	Texas Connect	60,658,794.98	60,449,289.35	60,658,794.98	02/28/2025	0.00	4.52	209,505.63	0.00	0.00	209,505.63
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	19,000,000.00	18,999,533.71	18,999,574.38	12/19/2025	4.25	4.25	67,291.67	40.67	0.00	67,332.34
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	1,514,351.05	1,510,416.99	1,514,351.05	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	4,939.23	0.00	0.00	4,939.23

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Earnings by Fund

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	ENDING PAR VALUE	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	COUPON RATE	YIELD	INTEREST EARNED	NET AMORTIZATION/ ACCRETION INCOME	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ADJUSTED INTEREST EARNINGS
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	15,000,000.00	14,731,799.96	14,783,949.97	06/25/2025	0.00	4.57	0.00	52,150.01	0.00	52,150.01
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	10,000,000.00	9,830,111.12	9,864,333.34	06/20/2025	0.00	4.50	0.00	34,222.22	0.00	34,222.22
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	18,500,000.00	18,463,203.53	18,465,268.26	06/15/2026	4.13	4.28	58,701.92	2,064.73	0.00	60,766.66
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	18,500,000.00	18,552,404.65	18,549,630.87	07/15/2026	4.50	4.29	64,392.27	(2,773.78)	0.00	61,618.48
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,014,390.37	10,013,799.56	12/15/2026	4.38	4.29	33,653.85	(590.81)	0.00	33,063.04
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	19,000,000.00	18,997,349.61	18,997,572.47	12/31/2025	4.25	4.26	62,458.56	222.86	0.00	62,681.42
TOTAL		**187,173,146.03**	**186,292,507.62**	**186,642,849.87**		**2.00**	**4.41**	**500,943.12**	**136,902.57**	**0.00**	**637,845.69**
STABILIZATION											
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	8,000,000.00	7,998,853.12	7,999,110.02	06/06/2025	4.63	4.66	30,833.33	256.90	0.00	31,090.23
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	2,000,000.00	1,999,711.12	1,999,775.83	06/06/2025	4.63	4.66	7,708.33	64.71	0.00	7,773.04
3133[illegible]N6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	10,000,000.00	10,010,169.30	10,009,346.35	01/13/2026	4.00	3.88	33,333.33	(822.95)	0.00	32,510.38
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	10,000,000.00	9,996,014.79	9,996,406.32	11/13/2025	4.88	4.93	40,625.00	391.53	0.00	41,016.53
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	15,959,488.70	15,902,457.76	15,959,488.70	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	52,029.12	0.00	0.00	52,029.12
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,967,586.06	4,968,465.51	11/30/2027	3.88	4.12	14,903.85	879.45	0.00	15,783.29
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	10,000,000.00	9,976,492.50	9,978,568.87	12/15/2025	4.00	4.28	30,769.23	2,076.37	0.00	32,845.60
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,040,015.01	10,038,372.16	12/15/2026	4.38	4.15	33,653.85	(1,642.84)	0.00	32,011.00
TEXPOOL	TexPool	16,377,813.79	16,323,274.79	16,377,813.79	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	54,539.00	0.00	0.00	54,539.00
TOTAL		**87,337,302.49**	**87,214,574.46**	**87,327,347.56**		**4.50**	**4.34**	**298,395.04**	**1,203.16**	**0.00**	**299,598.21**
GRAND TOTAL		**713,433,863.82**	**675,934,206.73**	**711,605,268.76**		**3.33**	**4.42**	**2,072,307.07**	**363,459.48**	**0.00**	**2,435,766.55**

Disclosure

Meeder provides monthly statements for its investment management clients to provide information about the investment portfolio. The information should not be used for audit or confirmation purposes. Please review your custodial statements and report any inaccuracies or discrepancies.

Certain information and data has been supplied by unaffiliated third parties. Although Meeder believes the information is reliable, it cannot warrant the accuracy of information offered by third parties. Market value may reflect prices received from pricing vendors when current market quotations are not available. Prices may not reflect firm bids or offers and may differ from the value at which the security can be sold.

Statements may include positions from unmanaged accounts provided for reporting purposes. Unmanaged accounts are managed directly by the client and are not included in the accounts managed by Meeder. This information is provided as a client convenience and Meeder assumes no responsibility for performance of these accounts or the accuracy of the data reported.

Investing involves risk. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Debt and fixed income securities are subject to credit and interest rate risk. The investment return and principal value of an investment will fluctuate so that an investors shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted.

Investment advisory services provided by Meeder Public Funds, Inc. Please contact us if you would like to receive a copy of our current ADV disclosure brochure or privacy policy.

© 2024 Meeder Investment Management

MEEDER
PUBLIC FUNDS

COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Quarterly Investment Report

201

AS OF FEBRUARY 28, 2025



MEEDER

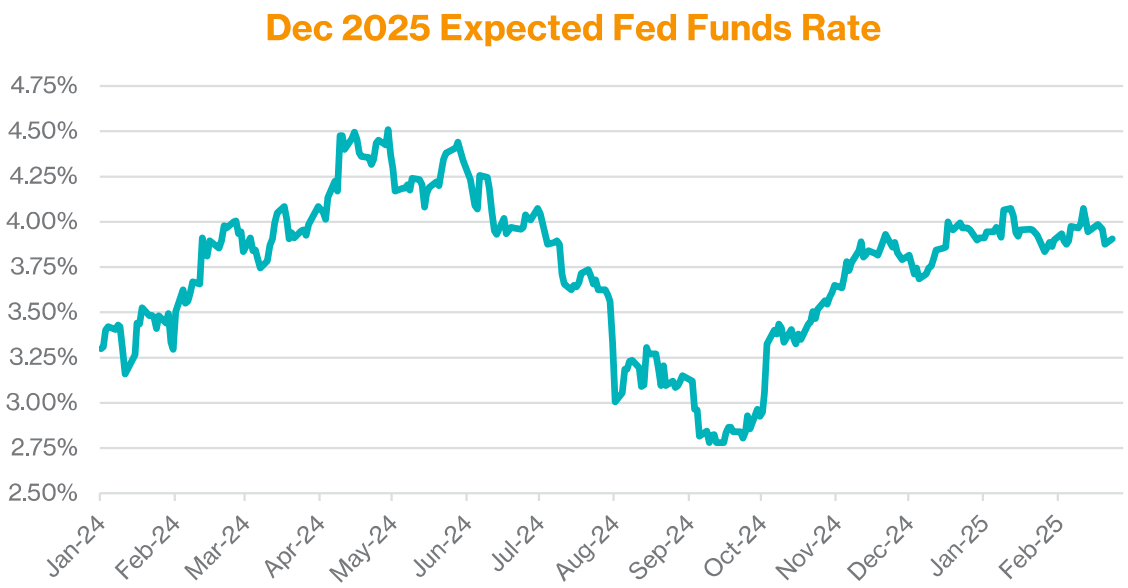
PUBLIC FUNDS

OBSERVATIONS AND EXPECTATIONS

- Market participants are expecting about two Federal Reserve rate cuts for 2025
- Fed Chair Powell recently stated that the labor market is in balance
- Consumer prices have been trending higher the past few months
- Both 2Y and 5Y U.S. Treasury rates are below Oct 2023 cycle highs but have rebounded materially since last September

202

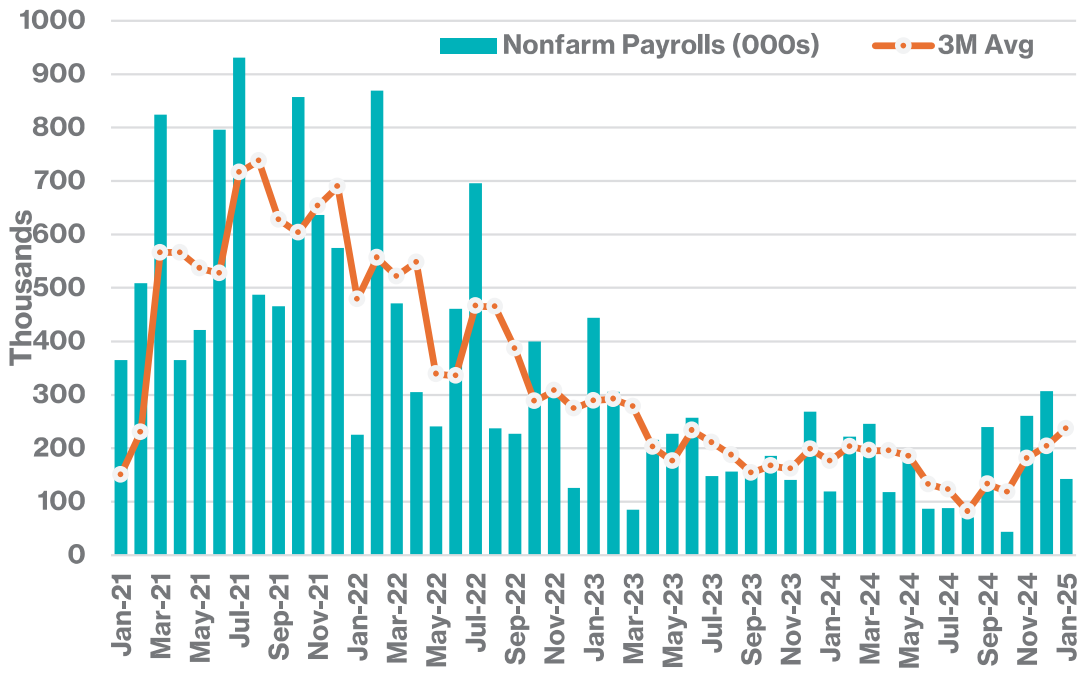
- The Fed Funds futures market continually prices where it expects the Funds rate to be heading.
- At the end of February, the futures market was showing about two 0.25% Fed cuts in 2025, with the rate ending at approximately 3.9%.



SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, CME AS OF 2/24/25

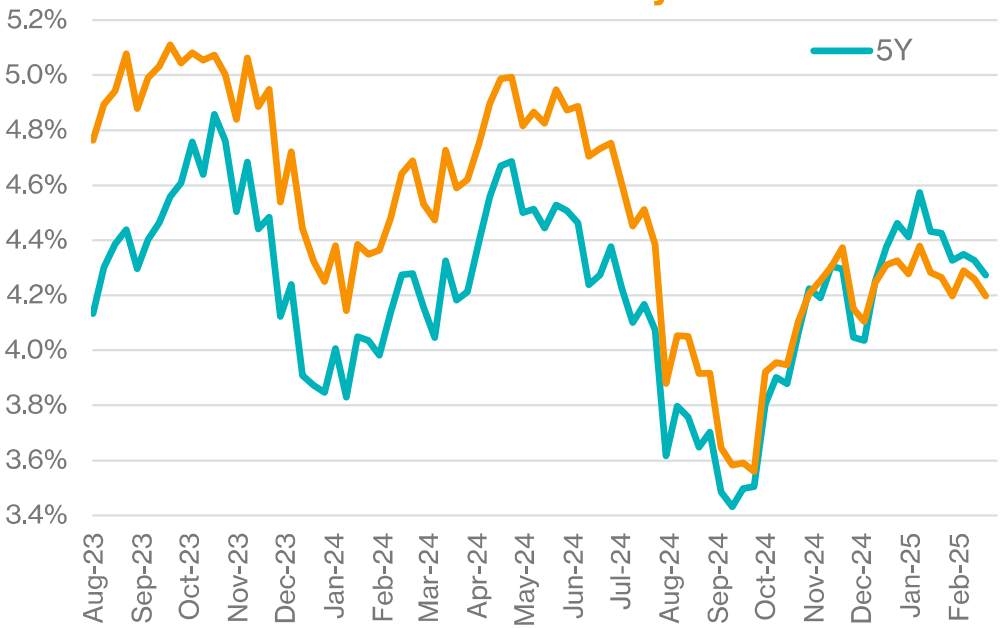
- The 3-month average for job creation has been climbing since last September.
- Unemployment remains low with a rate of 4.0% for January.

Nonfarm Payrolls



SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2Y and 5Y U.S. Treasury Rates



- Inflation has been trending higher since September of last year.
- Grocery prices climbed 0.5% in January, compared with 0.3% in December, as egg prices surged more than 15% amid shortages caused by outbreak of avian flu.

SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, 2025* RATE AS OF 2/24/25

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Compliance Certification

The undersigned acknowledge they have reviewed this quarterly investment report for the period ending February 28, 2025. Officials designated as investment officers by this entity's Investment Policy attest that all investments comply with the Texas Public Funds Investment Act and this entity's Investment Policy.

Melissa Irby, Chief Financial Officer

Barbara Johnson, Deputy CFO

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Contents

Portfolio Statistics	6
Quarterly Portfolio Summary	7
Quarterly Portfolio Summary By Fund	8
Portfolio Overview	9
Summary by Type	10
Position Statement	12
Cash Reconciliation Report	18
Transaction Statement	21
Amortization Schedule	24
Accrued Interest Schedule	27
Earnings by Fund	30
Projected Cashflows	33
Change in Value	38

205

COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
FEBRUARY 28, 2025

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Portfolio Statistics

4.42
Weighted Average Yield to Maturity

0.50
Weighted Average Maturity (Years)

0.56
Portfolio Effective Duration (Years)

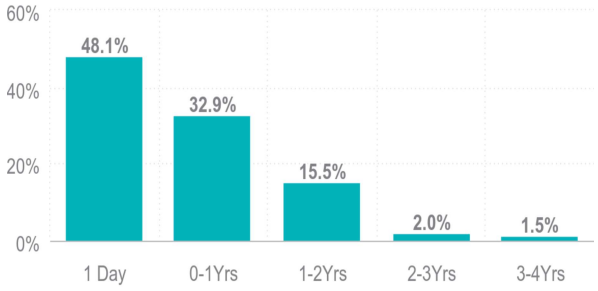
0.50
Weighted Average Life (Years)

AA+
Average Credit Rating

Portfolio Position

Par Value	$713,433,864
Principal Cost	$708,859,899
Book Value	$711,605,269
Market Value	$712,329,903
Unrealized Gain/Loss	$724,634
Accrued Interest	$2,887,077

Maturity Distribution



Sector Allocation



LGIP	43.83%
U.S. Treasuries	22.65%
U.S. Agencies	17.51%
Commercial Paper	11.77%
Money Market Funds	4.22%
Bank Deposits	0.02%

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Quarterly Portfolio Summary

This quarterly report is prepared in compliance with the Investment Policy and the Strategy of this entity and the Public Funds Investment Act (Chapter 2256, Texas Government Code).

Portfolio as of November 30, 2024

BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	$554,593,948.62
BEGINNING MARKET VALUE	$554,835,497.21
UNREALIZED GAIN/(LOSS)	$241,548.59
WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY (YEARS)	0.33
WEIGHTED AVERAGE YIELD	4.56

Portfolio as of February 28, 2025

ENDING BOOK VALUE	$711,605,268.76
ENDING MARKET VALUE	$712,329,902.79
INVESTMENT INCOME FOR THE PERIOD	$7,146,739.29
UNREALIZED GAIN/(LOSS)	$724,634.03
CHANGE IN UNREALIZED GAIN/(LOSS)	$483,085.44
WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY (YEARS)	0.50
WEIGHTED AVERAGE YIELD	4.42

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Quarterly Portfolio Summary By Fund

PORTFOLIO MARKET VALUE BY FUND	11/30/2024	02/28/2025	CHANGE	INTEREST EARNED
2020 BOND SERIES	32,943,139.99	33,218,336.28	275,196.29	366,173.77
BUILDING	115,759,675.94	117,275,956.91	1,516,280.97	1,292,940.50
DEBT SERVICE	20,899,728.41	23,340,644.80	2,440,916.39	278,908.93
OPERATING	128,709,175.42	264,286,071.59	135,576,896.17	2,263,075.35
REVENUE BOND	185,006,872.03	186,815,196.97	1,808,324.94	2,060,717.71
STABILIZATION	71,516,905.42	87,393,696.24	15,876,790.82	884,923.02
TOTAL	**554,835,497.21**	**712,329,902.79**	**157,494,405.58**	**7,146,739.29**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Portfolio Overview

SECURITY TYPE	PAR VALUE	MARKET VALUE	BOOK VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	DAYS TO MATURITY	YIELD
Bank Deposits	162,720.36	162,720.36	162,720.36	0.02%	1	0.00
LGIP	312,195,726.47	312,195,726.47	312,195,726.47	43.83%	1	4.42
Money Market Funds	30,075,416.99	30,075,416.99	30,075,416.99	4.22%	1	4.25
Commercial Paper	85,000,000.00	83,831,134.28	83,831,134.28	11.77%	112	4.61
U.S. Treasuries	161,500,000.00	161,330,019.70	161,069,068.63	22.65%	491	4.32
U.S. Agencies	124,500,000.00	124,734,885.00	124,271,202.03	17.51%	334	4.43
TOTAL	**713,433,863.82**	**712,329,902.79**	**711,605,268.76**	**100.00%**	**183**	**4.42**

CASH AND ACCRUED INTEREST						
Purchased Accrued Interest		59,041.47	59,041.47			
TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS	**713,433,863.82**	**712,388,944.26**	**711,664,310.23**		**183**	**4.42**

TOTAL EARNINGS

CURRENT QUARTER
7,146,739.29

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Summary by Type

SECURITY TYPE	# OF SECURITIES	PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	YIELD	DAYS TO FINAL MATURITY
2020 BOND SERIES						
LGIP	1	12,921,777.36	12,921,777.36	1.81	4.37	1
Money Market Funds	1	5,428,803.37	5,428,803.37	0.76	4.25	1
Commercial Paper	2	15,000,000.00	14,867,755.55	2.08	4.57	72
TOTAL	**4**	**33,350,580.73**	**33,218,336.28**	**4.66**	**4.44**	**33**
BUILDING						
LGIP	3	36,779,251.62	36,779,251.62	5.14	4.49	1
Money Market Funds	1	6,048,205.17	6,048,205.17	0.85	4.25	1
Commercial Paper	2	15,000,000.00	14,811,520.42	2.07	5.01	99
U.S. Treasuries	8	50,000,000.00	49,655,291.00	6.98	4.34	587
U.S. Agencies	1	10,000,000.00	10,029,082.28	1.42	4.10	287
TOTAL	**15**	**117,827,456.79**	**117,323,350.48**	**16.46**	**4.44**	**286**
DEBT SERVICE						
LGIP	1	8,199,520.18	8,199,520.18	1.15	4.37	1
Money Market Funds	1	433,124.62	433,124.62	0.06	4.25	1
Commercial Paper	1	15,000,000.00	14,708,000.00	2.06	4.47	161
TOTAL	**3**	**23,632,644.80**	**23,340,644.80**	**3.28**	**4.43**	**102**
OPERATING						
Bank Deposits	1	162,720.36	162,720.36	0.02	0.00	1
LGIP	4	177,258,568.54	177,258,568.54	24.79	4.38	1
Money Market Funds	1	691,444.08	691,444.08	0.10	4.25	1
U.S. Treasuries	3	20,500,000.00	20,402,099.93	2.91	4.60	252
U.S. Agencies	7	65,500,000.00	65,237,906.85	9.31	4.52	404
TOTAL	**16**	**264,112,732.98**	**263,752,739.76**	**37.10**	**4.43**	**120**
REVENUE BOND						

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Summary by Type

SECURITY TYPE	# OF SECURITIES	PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE	% OF PORTFOLIO	YIELD	DAYS TO FINAL MATURITY
LGIP	1	60,658,794.98	60,658,794.98	8.48	4.52	1
Money Market Funds	1	1,514,351.05	1,514,351.05	0.21	4.25	1
Commercial Paper	3	40,000,000.00	39,443,858.31	5.52	4.54	114
U.S. Treasuries	4	66,000,000.00	66,026,271.16	9.33	4.28	461
U.S. Agencies	1	19,000,000.00	18,999,574.38	2.68	4.25	294
TOTAL	**10**	**187,173,146.03**	**186,642,849.87**	**26.23**	**4.41**	**217**
STABILIZATION						
LGIP	1	16,377,813.79	16,377,813.79	2.29	4.37	1
Money Market Funds	1	15,959,488.70	15,959,488.70	2.23	4.25	1
U.S. Treasuries	3	25,000,000.00	24,985,406.55	3.53	4.19	579
U.S. Agencies	4	30,000,000.00	30,004,638.53	4.24	4.49	225
TOTAL	**9**	**87,337,302.49**	**87,327,347.56**	**12.27**	**4.34**	**244**
GRAND TOTAL	**57**	**713,433,863.82**	**711,605,268.76**	**100.00**	**4.42**	**183**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
2020 BOND SERIES												
LGIP												
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	12,921,777.36	12,921,777.36 0.00	12,921,777.36	4.37		1	1.00 12,921,777.36	0.00 12,921,777.36	1.81	AAA
LGIP TOTAL			**12,921,777.36**	**12,921,777.36 0.00**	**12,921,777.36**	**4.37**		**1**	**1.00 12,921,777.36**	**0.00 12,921,777.36**	**1.81**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	5,428,803.37	5,428,803.37 0.00	5,428,803.37	4.25		1	1.00 5,428,803.37	0.00 5,428,803.37	0.76	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**5,428,803.37**	**5,428,803.37 0.00**	**5,428,803.37**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 5,428,803.37**	**0.00 5,428,803.37**	**0.76**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	5,000,000.00	4,933,791.67 0.00	4,933,791.67	4.62	03/21/2025	21	99.75 4,987,388.89	0.00 4,987,388.89	0.70	P-1 A-1
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	12/06/2024 12/06/2024	10,000,000.00	9,775,533.33 0.00	9,775,533.33	4.54	06/06/2025	98	98.80 9,880,366.66	0.00 9,880,366.66	1.39	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**15,000,000.00**	**14,709,325.00 0.00**	**14,709,325.00**	**4.57**		**72**	**99.12 14,867,755.55**	**0.00 14,867,755.55**	**2.09**	**A-1**
2020 BOND SERIES TOTAL			**33,350,580.73**	**33,059,905.73 0.00**	**33,059,905.73**	**4.44**		**33**	**0.00 33,218,336.28**	**0.00 33,218,336.28**	**4.66**	**AA-**
BUILDING												
LGIP												
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	3,253,970.14	3,253,970.14 0.00	3,253,970.14	4.38		1	1.00 3,253,970.14	0.00 3,253,970.14	0.46	AAA
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	4,769,119.04	4,769,119.04 0.00	4,769,119.04	4.37		1	1.00 4,769,119.04	0.00 4,769,119.04	0.67	AAA
139999998	Texas Connect	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	28,756,162.44	28,756,162.44 0.00	28,756,162.44	4.52		1	1.00 28,756,162.44	0.00 28,756,162.44	4.04	NA
LGIP TOTAL			**36,779,251.62**	**36,779,251.62 0.00**	**36,779,251.62**	**4.49**		**1**	**1.00 36,779,251.62**	**0.00 36,779,251.62**	**5.16**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	6,048,205.17	6,048,205.17 0.00	6,048,205.17	4.25		1	1.00 6,048,205.17	0.00 6,048,205.17	0.85	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**6,048,205.17**	**6,048,205.17 0.00**	**6,048,205.17**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 6,048,205.17**	**0.00 6,048,205.17**	**0.85**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25	07/16/2024 07/16/2024	10,000,000.00	9,626,122.22 0.00	9,626,122.22	5.24	04/07/2025	38	99.48 9,947,798.20	0.00 9,947,798.20	1.40	P-1 A-1
63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	01/14/2025 01/15/2025	5,000,000.00	4,836,222.22 0.00	4,836,222.22	4.52	10/10/2025	224	97.27 4,863,722.22	0.00 4,863,722.22	0.68	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**15,000,000.00**	**14,462,344.44 0.00**	**14,462,344.44**	**5.01**		**99**	**98.75 14,811,520.42**	**0.00 14,811,520.42**	**2.08**	**A-1**
U.S. TREASURIES												
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	03/27/2024 03/27/2024	15,000,000.00	14,538,867.19 0.00	14,538,867.19	5.05	03/15/2025	15	99.89 14,983,593.75	1,882.30 14,981,711.45	2.10	Aaa AA+
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	5,000,000.00	4,986,132.80 0.00	4,986,132.80	4.28	12/15/2025	290	99.86 4,993,164.05	3,879.61 4,989,284.44	0.70	Aaa AA+
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	01/10/2025 01/13/2025	5,000,000.00	4,998,046.88 0.00	4,998,046.88	4.29	01/31/2026	337	100.05 5,002,343.75	4,057.19 4,998,286.56	0.70	Aaa AA+
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69 0.00	5,021,679.69	4.15	12/15/2026	655	100.61 5,030,468.75	11,282.66 5,019,186.09	0.71	Aaa AA+
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	09/05/2024 09/05/2024	4,000,000.00	4,011,406.25 0.00	4,011,406.25	3.65	08/15/2027	898	99.47 3,978,750.00	(30,776.45) 4,009,526.45	0.56	Aaa AA+
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	12/12/2024 12/13/2024	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62 6,919.65	4,972,935.27	4.12	11/30/2027	1,005	99.73 4,986,328.15	17,862.64 4,968,465.51	0.70	Aaa AA+
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	09/05/2024 09/05/2024	6,000,000.00	5,840,625.00 0.00	5,840,625.00	3.60	08/15/2028	1,264	96.44 5,786,250.00	(73,964.84) 5,860,214.84	0.81	Aaa AA+
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	12/12/2024 12/13/2024	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00 12,085.64	4,830,835.64	4.14	11/15/2028	1,356	97.02 4,850,781.25	22,165.58 4,828,615.67	0.68	Aaa AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**50,000,000.00**	**49,181,523.43 19,005.29**	**49,200,528.72**	**4.34**		**587**	**99.24 49,611,679.70**	**(43,611.30) 49,655,291.00**	**6.96**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	01/06/2023 01/10/2023	10,000,000.00	10,108,500.00 0.00	10,108,500.00	4.10	12/12/2025	287	100.25 10,025,300.00	(3,782.28) 10,029,082.28	1.41	Aaa AA+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**10,000,000.00**	**10,108,500.00 0.00**	**10,108,500.00**	**4.10**		**287**	**100.25 10,025,300.00**	**(3,782.28) 10,029,082.28**	**1.41**	**AA+**
BUILDING TOTAL			**117,827,456.79**	**116,579,824.66 19,005.29**	**116,598,829.95**	**4.44**		**286**	**117,275,956.91**	**(47,393.57) 117,323,350.48**	**16.46**	**AA**
DEBT SERVICE												
LGIP												
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	8,199,520.18	8,199,520.18 0.00	8,199,520.18	4.37		1	1.00 8,199,520.18	0.00 8,199,520.18	1.15	AAA
LGIP TOTAL			**8,199,520.18**	**8,199,520.18 0.00**	**8,199,520.18**	**4.37**		**1**	**1.00 8,199,520.18**	**0.00 8,199,520.18**	**1.15**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	433,124.62	433,124.62 0.00	433,124.62	4.25		1	1.00 433,124.62	0.00 433,124.62	0.06	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**433,124.62**	**433,124.62** **0.00**	**433,124.62**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00** **433,124.62**	**0.00** **433,124.62**	**0.06**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	02/14/2025 02/18/2025	15,000,000.00	14,687,925.00 0.00	14,687,925.00	4.47	08/08/2025	161	98.05 14,708,000.00	0.00 14,708,000.00	2.06	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**15,000,000.00**	**14,687,925.00** **0.00**	**14,687,925.00**	**4.47**		**161**	**98.05** **14,708,000.00**	**0.00** **14,708,000.00**	**2.06**	**A-1**
DEBT SERVICE TOTAL			**23,632,644.80**	**23,320,569.80** **0.00**	**23,320,569.80**	**4.43**		**102**	**0.00** **23,340,644.80**	**0.00** **23,340,644.80**	**3.28**	**AA-**
OPERATING												
BANK DEPOSITS												
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	162,720.36	162,720.36 0.00	162,720.36	0.00		1	1.00 162,720.36	0.00 162,720.36	0.02	NA NA
BANK DEPOSITS TOTAL			**162,720.36**	**162,720.36** **0.00**	**162,720.36**	**0.00**		**1**	**1.00** **162,720.36**	**0.00** **162,720.36**	**0.02**	**NA**
LGIP												
TXRANGE	Texas Range TexasDAILY Fund	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	5,811,873.07	5,811,873.07 0.00	5,811,873.07	4.38		1	1.00 5,811,873.07	0.00 5,811,873.07	0.82	AAA
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	496,732.16	496,732.16 0.00	496,732.16	4.38		1	1.00 496,732.16	0.00 496,732.16	0.07	AAA
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	158,625,893.68	158,625,893.68 0.00	158,625,893.68	4.37		1	1.00 158,625,893.68	0.00 158,625,893.68	22.27	AAA
139999998	Texas Connect	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	12,324,069.63	12,324,069.63 0.00	12,324,069.63	4.52		1	1.00 12,324,069.63	0.00 12,324,069.63	1.73	NA
LGIP TOTAL			**177,258,568.54**	**177,258,568.54** **0.00**	**177,258,568.54**	**4.38**		**1**	**1.00** **177,258,568.54**	**0.00** **177,258,568.54**	**24.88**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	691,444.08	691,444.08 0.00	691,444.08	4.25		1	1.00 691,444.08	0.00 691,444.08	0.10	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**691,444.08**	**691,444.08** **0.00**	**691,444.08**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00** **691,444.08**	**0.00** **691,444.08**	**0.10**	**AAA**
U.S. TREASURIES												
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	05/13/2022 06/15/2022	5,000,000.00	4,557,031.25 0.00	4,557,031.25	3.42	05/31/2025	92	99.01 4,950,585.95	(12,124.36) 4,962,710.31	0.69	Aaa AA+
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	11/22/2023 11/22/2023	8,000,000.00	7,905,937.50 0.00	7,905,937.50	4.90	10/15/2025	229	100.00 8,000,312.48	31,259.45 7,969,053.03	1.12	Aaa AA+

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	04/29/2024 04/29/2024	7,500,000.00	7,446,386.72 0.00	7,446,386.72	5.03	03/15/2026	380	100.48 7,536,035.18	65,698.58 7,470,336.59	1.06	Aaa AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**20,500,000.00**	**19,909,355.47 0.00**	**19,909,355.47**	**4.59**		**251**	**99.94 20,486,933.61**	**84,833.67 20,402,099.93**	**2.88**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	08/03/2022 08/05/2022	5,000,000.00	4,673,949.80 0.00	4,673,949.80	3.15	04/22/2025	53	99.49 4,974,700.00	(8,164.54) 4,982,864.54	0.70	Aaa AA+
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	01/19/2023 01/23/2023	7,500,000.00	6,906,450.00 0.00	6,906,450.00	3.99	06/17/2025	109	98.91 7,418,475.00	(8,305.65) 7,426,780.65	1.04	Aaa AA+
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	06/14/2022 07/14/2022	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00 0.00	5,000,000.00	4.00	07/14/2025	136	99.82 4,991,000.00	(9,000.00) 5,000,000.00	0.70	Aaa AA+
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	01/27/2023 02/02/2023	7,500,000.00	7,472,550.00 0.00	7,472,550.00	4.01	02/02/2026	339	99.74 7,480,350.00	(11,194.28) 7,491,544.28	1.05	Aaa AA+
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	04/30/2024 04/30/2024	7,500,000.00	7,444,333.73 0.00	7,444,333.73	5.03	04/01/2026	397	100.50 7,537,500.00	68,946.28 7,468,553.72	1.06	Aaa AA+
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	09/25/2023 09/25/2023	25,000,000.00	24,759,469.25 0.00	24,759,469.25	4.97	09/11/2026	560	100.83 25,207,500.00	331,837.42 24,875,662.58	3.54	Aaa AA+
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	11/22/2023 11/22/2023	8,000,000.00	7,986,936.00 0.00	7,986,936.00	4.68	11/17/2026	627	100.96 8,076,880.00	84,378.93 7,992,501.07	1.13	Aaa AA+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**65,500,000.00**	**64,243,688.78 0.00**	**64,243,688.78**	**4.51**		**403**	**100.29 65,686,405.00**	**448,498.15 65,237,906.85**	**9.22**	**AA+**
OPERATING TOTAL			**264,112,732.98**	**262,265,777.23 0.00**	**262,265,777.23**	**4.43**		**120**	**264,286,071.59**	**533,331.83 263,752,739.76**	**37.10**	**AAA**
REVENUE BOND												
LGIP												
139999998	Texas Connect	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	60,658,794.98	60,658,794.98 0.00	60,658,794.98	4.52		1	1.00 60,658,794.98	0.00 60,658,794.98	8.52	NA
LGIP TOTAL			**60,658,794.98**	**60,658,794.98 0.00**	**60,658,794.98**	**4.52**		**1**	**1.00 60,658,794.98**	**0.00 60,658,794.98**	**8.52**	**NA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	1,514,351.05	1,514,351.05 0.00	1,514,351.05	4.25		1	1.00 1,514,351.05	0.00 1,514,351.05	0.21	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**1,514,351.05**	**1,514,351.05 0.00**	**1,514,351.05**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 1,514,351.05**	**0.00 1,514,351.05**	**0.21**	**AAA**
COMMERCIAL PAPER												
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	12/20/2024 12/20/2024	10,000,000.00	9,777,555.56 0.00	9,777,555.56	4.50	06/20/2025	112	98.64 9,864,333.33	(0.00) 9,864,333.34	1.38	P-1 A-1
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	12/20/2024 12/20/2024	15,000,000.00	14,664,816.67 0.00	14,664,816.67	4.52	06/20/2025	112	98.64 14,795,575.00	0.00 14,795,575.00	2.08	P-1 A-1

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	15,000,000.00	14,657,299.95 0.00	14,657,299.95	4.57	06/25/2025	117	98.56 14,783,949.97	0.00 14,783,949.97	2.08	P-1 A-1
COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL			**40,000,000.00**	**39,099,672.18 0.00**	**39,099,672.18**	**4.54**		**114**	**98.61 39,443,858.30**	**(0.00) 39,443,858.31**	**5.54**	**A-1**
U.S. TREASURIES												
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	19,000,000.00	18,997,031.25 0.00	18,997,031.25	4.26	12/31/2025	306	100.06 19,011,132.86	13,560.39 18,997,572.47	2.67	Aaa AA+
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	18,500,000.00	18,460,253.91 16,771.98	18,477,025.89	4.28	06/15/2026	472	100.09 18,516,621.14	51,352.88 18,465,268.26	2.60	Aaa AA+
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	18,500,000.00	18,556,367.19 0.00	18,556,367.19	4.29	07/15/2026	502	100.59 18,609,121.14	59,490.28 18,549,630.87	2.61	Aaa AA+
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38 9,615.38	10,024,849.76	4.29	12/15/2026	655	100.61 10,060,937.50	47,137.94 10,013,799.56	1.41	Aaa AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**66,000,000.00**	**66,028,886.73 26,387.36**	**66,055,274.09**	**4.28**		**461**	**100.30 66,197,812.64**	**171,541.48 66,026,271.16**	**9.29**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	12/20/2024 12/23/2024	19,000,000.00	18,999,475.60 6,729.17	19,006,204.77	4.25	12/19/2025	294	100.00 19,000,380.00	805.62 18,999,574.38	2.67	Aaa A-1+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**19,000,000.00**	**18,999,475.60 6,729.17**	**19,006,204.77**	**4.25**		**294**	**100.00 19,000,380.00**	**805.62 18,999,574.38**	**2.67**	**AAA**
REVENUE BOND TOTAL			**187,173,146.03**	**186,301,180.54 33,116.53**	**186,334,297.07**	**4.41**		**217**	**186,815,196.97**	**172,347.10 186,642,849.87**	**26.23**	**AA**
STABILIZATION												
LGIP												
TEXPOOL	TexPool	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	16,377,813.79	16,377,813.79 0.00	16,377,813.79	4.37		1	1.00 16,377,813.79	0.00 16,377,813.79	2.30	AAA
LGIP TOTAL			**16,377,813.79**	**16,377,813.79 0.00**	**16,377,813.79**	**4.37**		**1**	**1.00 16,377,813.79**	**0.00 16,377,813.79**	**2.30**	**AAA**
MONEY MARKET FUNDS												
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	02/28/2025 02/28/2025	15,959,488.70	15,959,488.70 0.00	15,959,488.70	4.25		1	1.00 15,959,488.70	0.00 15,959,488.70	2.24	Aaa AAA
MONEY MARKET FUNDS TOTAL			**15,959,488.70**	**15,959,488.70 0.00**	**15,959,488.70**	**4.25**		**1**	**1.00 15,959,488.70**	**0.00 15,959,488.70**	**2.24**	**AAA**
U.S. TREASURIES												
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	10,000,000.00	9,972,265.60 0.00	9,972,265.60	4.28	12/15/2025	290	99.86 9,986,328.10	7,759.23 9,978,568.87	1.40	Aaa AA+
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	12/05/2024 12/06/2024	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37 0.00	10,043,359.37	4.15	12/15/2026	655	100.61 10,060,937.50	22,565.34 10,038,372.16	1.41	Aaa AA+

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Position Statement

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	TRADE DATE SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL COST	YIELD TO MATURITY	MATURITY DATE	DAYS TO MATURITY	MARKET PRICE MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS BOOK VALUE	% OF MV	MOODY'S S&P RATING
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	12/12/2024 12/13/2024	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62 6,919.65	4,972,935.27	4.12	11/30/2027	1,005	99.73 4,986,328.15	17,862.64 4,968,465.51	0.70	Aaa AA+
U.S. TREASURIES TOTAL			**25,000,000.00**	**24,981,640.59 6,919.65**	**24,988,560.24**	**4.20**		**579**	**100.14 25,033,593.75**	**48,187.20 24,985,406.55**	**3.51**	**AA+**
U.S. AGENCIES												
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	06/12/2023 06/12/2023	8,000,000.00	7,993,360.00 0.00	7,993,360.00	4.66	06/06/2025	98	100.04 8,003,520.00	4,409.98 7,999,110.02	1.12	Aaa AA+
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	06/12/2023 06/12/2023	2,000,000.00	1,998,327.50 0.00	1,998,327.50	4.66	06/06/2025	98	100.04 2,000,880.00	1,104.17 1,999,775.83	0.28	Aaa AA+
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	11/22/2023 11/22/2023	10,000,000.00	9,989,910.00 0.00	9,989,910.00	4.93	11/13/2025	258	100.38 10,038,000.00	41,593.68 9,996,406.32	1.41	Aaa AA+
3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	01/12/2023 01/17/2023	10,000,000.00	10,032,100.00 0.00	10,032,100.00	3.88	01/13/2026	319	99.80 9,980,400.00	(28,946.35) 10,009,346.35	1.40	Aaa AA+
U.S. AGENCIES TOTAL			**30,000,000.00**	**30,013,697.50 0.00**	**30,013,697.50**	**4.49**		**225**	**100.08 30,022,800.00**	**18,161.47 30,004,638.53**	**4.21**	**AA+**
STABILIZATION TOTAL			**87,337,302.49**	**87,332,640.58 6,919.65**	**87,339,560.23**	**4.34**		**244**	**87,393,696.24**	**66,348.68 87,327,347.56**	**12.27**	**AA+**
GRAND TOTAL			**713,433,863.82**	**708,859,898.54 59,041.47**	**708,918,940.01**	**4.42**		**183**	**712,329,902.79**	**724,634.03 711,605,268.76**	**100.00**	**AA+**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Cash Reconciliation Report

2020 BOND SERIES

POST DATE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	PRINCIPAL	AMOUNT
BUY						
12/06/2024	62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	10,000,000.00	06/06/2025	9,775,533.33	-9,775,533.33
12/06/2024	55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	5,000,000.00	03/21/2025	4,933,791.67	-4,933,791.67
BUY TOTAL			**15,000,000.00**		**14,709,325.00**	**-14,709,325.00**

BUILDING

POST DATE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	PRINCIPAL	AMOUNT
BUY						
01/13/2025	91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	5,000,000.00	01/31/2026	4,998,046.88	-5,093,902.86
01/15/2025	63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	5,000,000.00	10/10/2025	4,836,222.22	-4,836,222.22
12/06/2024	91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	5,000,000.00	12/15/2026	5,021,679.69	-5,125,675.59
12/06/2024	91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	5,000,000.00	12/15/2025	4,986,132.80	-5,081,214.77
12/13/2024	9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	5,000,000.00	11/15/2028	4,818,750.00	-4,830,835.64
12/13/2024	91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	11/30/2027	4,966,015.62	-4,972,935.27
BUY TOTAL			**30,000,000.00**		**29,626,847.21**	**-29,940,786.35**

POST DATE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	PRINCIPAL	AMOUNT
COUPON						
01/10/2025	3133EN5Q9	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP 4.5 01/10/2025	0.00	01/10/2025	0.00	112,500.00
01/31/2025	91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	0.00	01/31/2026	0.00	106,250.00
02/18/2025	9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	0.00	08/15/2028	0.00	86,250.00
02/18/2025	91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	0.00	08/15/2027	0.00	75,000.00
12/12/2024	3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	0.00	12/12/2025	0.00	225,000.00
12/16/2024	91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	0.00	12/15/2026	0.00	109,375.00
12/20/2024	3130AQCM3	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS 1.0 12/20/2024	0.00	12/20/2024	0.00	25,000.00
12/27/2024	91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	0.00	12/15/2025	0.00	100,000.00
COUPON TOTAL			**0.00**		**0.00**	**839,375.00**

POST DATE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	PRINCIPAL	AMOUNT
MATURITY						
01/10/2025	3133EN5Q9	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP 4.5 01/10/2025	-5,000,000.00	01/10/2025	-5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
01/15/2025	22533TNF9	Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New 0.0 01/15/2025	-5,000,000.00	01/15/2025	-5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Cash Reconciliation Report

12/20/2024	3130AQCM3	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS 1.0 12/20/2024	-5,000,000.00	12/20/2024	-5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
MATURITY TOTAL			**-15,000,000.00**		**-15,000,000.00**	**15,000,000.00**
DEBT SERVICE						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
BUY						
02/18/2025	0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	15,000,000.00	08/08/2025	14,687,925.00	-14,687,925.00
BUY TOTAL			**15,000,000.00**		**14,687,925.00**	**-14,687,925.00**
OPERATING						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
COUPON						
01/14/2025	3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	0.00	07/14/2025	0.00	100,000.00
02/03/2025	3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	0.00	02/02/2026	0.00	145,312.50
12/02/2024	912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	0.00	05/31/2025	0.00	6,250.00
12/17/2024	3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	0.00	06/17/2025	0.00	18,750.00
COUPON TOTAL			**0.00**		**0.00**	**270,312.50**
REVENUE BOND						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
BUY						
12/20/2024	89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	10,000,000.00	06/20/2025	9,777,555.56	-9,777,555.56
12/20/2024	06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	15,000,000.00	06/20/2025	14,664,816.67	-14,664,816.67
12/23/2024	91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	12/15/2026	10,015,234.38	-10,024,849.76
12/23/2024	3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	19,000,000.00	12/19/2025	18,999,475.60	-19,006,204.77
12/23/2024	91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	19,000,000.00	12/31/2025	18,997,031.25	-19,383,226.90
12/23/2024	4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	15,000,000.00	06/25/2025	14,657,299.95	-14,657,299.95
12/23/2024	91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	18,500,000.00	06/15/2026	18,460,253.91	-18,477,025.89
12/23/2024	91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	18,500,000.00	07/15/2026	18,556,367.19	-18,920,585.94
BUY TOTAL			**125,000,000.00**		**124,128,034.51**	**-124,911,565.44**
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
COUPON						
01/15/2025	91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	0.00	07/15/2026	0.00	416,250.00
12/31/2024	91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	0.00	12/31/2025	0.00	403,750.00

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Cash Reconciliation Report

COUPON TOTAL			**0.00**		**0.00**	**820,000.00**
STABILIZATION						
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
BUY						
12/06/2024	91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	10,000,000.00	12/15/2025	9,972,265.60	-10,162,429.53
12/06/2024	91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	12/15/2026	10,043,359.37	-10,251,351.17
12/13/2024	91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	11/30/2027	4,966,015.62	-4,972,935.27
BUY TOTAL			**25,000,000.00**		**24,981,640.59**	**-25,386,715.97**
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
COUPON						
01/13/2025	3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	0.00	01/13/2026	0.00	200,000.00
12/06/2024	3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	0.00	06/06/2025	0.00	231,250.00
12/16/2024	91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	0.00	12/15/2025	0.00	200,000.00
12/16/2024	91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	0.00	12/15/2026	0.00	218,750.00
COUPON TOTAL			**0.00**		**0.00**	**850,000.00**
POST DATE	**IDENTIFIER**	**DESCRIPTION**	**PAR VALUE**	**FINAL MATURITY**	**PRINCIPAL**	**AMOUNT**
MATURITY						
12/16/2024	06054NMG3	BofA Securities, Inc. 0.0 12/16/2024	-10,000,000.00	12/16/2024	-10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00
MATURITY TOTAL			**-10,000,000.00**		**-10,000,000.00**	**10,000,000.00**

2025

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Transaction Statement

BUILDING

	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL	PURCHASE YIELD
BUY									
	12/05/2024	12/06/2024	91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	5,000,000.00	4,986,132.80	95,081.97	(5,081,214.77)	4.28
	12/05/2024	12/06/2024	91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69	103,995.90	(5,125,675.59)	4.15
	12/12/2024	12/13/2024	9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00	12,085.64	(4,830,835.64)	4.14
	12/12/2024	12/13/2024	91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	6,919.65	(4,972,935.27)	4.12
	12/12/2024	12/13/2024	91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	6,919.65	(4,972,935.27)	4.12
	01/10/2025	01/13/2025	91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	5,000,000.00	4,998,046.88	95,855.98	(5,093,902.86)	4.29
	01/14/2025	01/15/2025	63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	5,000,000.00	4,836,222.22	0.00	(4,836,222.22)	4.52
BUY TOTAL					**30,000,000.00**	**29,626,847.21**	**313,939.14**	**(29,940,786.35)**	**4.25**

	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE	TOTAL	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS
MATURITY								
	12/20/2024	12/20/2024	3130AQCM3	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS 1.0 12/20/2024	(5,000,000.00)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	0.00
	01/10/2025	01/10/2025	3133EN5Q9	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP 4.5 01/10/2025	(5,000,000.00)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	0.00
	01/15/2025	01/15/2025	22533TNF9	Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New 0.0 01/15/2025	(5,000,000.00)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	0.00
MATURITY TOTAL					**(15,000,000.00)**	**15,000,000.00**	**15,000,000.00**	**0.00**

DEBT SERVICE

	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL	PURCHASE YIELD
BUY									
	02/14/2025	02/18/2025	0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	15,000,000.00	14,687,925.00	0.00	(14,687,925.00)	4.47
BUY TOTAL					**15,000,000.00**	**14,687,925.00**	**0.00**	**(14,687,925.00)**	**4.47**

STABILIZATION

	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL	PURCHASE YIELD

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Transaction Statement

BUY									
	12/05/2024	12/06/2024	91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	10,000,000.00	9,972,265.60	190,163.93	(10,162,429.53)	4.28
	12/05/2024	12/06/2024	91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37	207,991.80	(10,251,351.17)	4.15
	12/12/2024	12/13/2024	91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	6,919.65	(4,972,935.27)	4.12
	12/12/2024	12/13/2024	91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	6,919.65	(4,972,935.27)	4.12
BUY TOTAL					**25,000,000.00**	**24,981,640.59**	**405,075.38**	**(25,386,715.97)**	**4.20**

	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE		TOTAL	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS
MATURITY									
	12/16/2024	12/16/2024	06054NMG3	BofA Securities, Inc. 0.0 12/16/2024	(10,000,000.00)	10,000,000.00		10,000,000.00	0.00
MATURITY TOTAL					**(10,000,000.00)**	**10,000,000.00**		**10,000,000.00**	**0.00**

2022 BOND SERIES

	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL	PURCHASE YIELD
BUY									
	12/05/2024	12/06/2024	55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	5,000,000.00	4,933,791.67	0.00	(4,933,791.67)	4.62
	12/06/2024	12/06/2024	62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	10,000,000.00	9,775,533.33	0.00	(9,775,533.33)	4.54
BUY TOTAL					**15,000,000.00**	**14,709,325.00**	**0.00**	**(14,709,325.00)**	**4.57**

REVENUE BOND

	TRADE DATE	SETTLE DATE	CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	PURCHASED INTEREST	TOTAL	PURCHASE YIELD
BUY									
	12/20/2024	12/20/2024	06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	15,000,000.00	14,664,816.67	0.00	(14,664,816.67)	4.52
	12/20/2024	12/20/2024	89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	10,000,000.00	9,777,555.56	0.00	(9,777,555.56)	4.50
	12/20/2024	12/23/2024	91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38	9,615.38	(10,024,849.76)	4.29
	12/20/2024	12/23/2024	4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	15,000,000.00	14,657,299.95	0.00	(14,657,299.95)	4.57
	12/20/2024	12/23/2024	91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	18,500,000.00	18,460,253.91	16,771.98	(18,477,025.89)	4.28

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Transaction Statement

	12/20/2024	12/23/2024	91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	18,500,000.00	18,556,367.19	364,218.75	(18,920,585.94)	4.29
	12/20/2024	12/23/2024	3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	19,000,000.00	18,999,475.60	6,729.17	(19,006,204.77)	4.25
	12/20/2024	12/23/2024	91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	19,000,000.00	18,997,031.25	386,195.65	(19,383,226.90)	4.26
BUY TOTAL					**125,000,000.00**	**124,128,034.51**	**783,530.93**	**(124,911,565.44)**	**4.36**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Amortization Schedule

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	ORIGINAL PREMIUM OR DISCOUNT	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	CURRENT PERIOD AMORT	ENDING BOOK VALUE	TOTAL AMORTIZATION	UNAMORTIZED BALANCE
2020 BOND SERIES									
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	5,000,000.00	4,933,791.67	(66,208.33)	0.00	53,597.22	4,987,388.89	53,597.22	(12,611.11)
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	10,000,000.00	9,775,533.33	(224,466.67)	0.00	104,833.33	9,880,366.66	104,833.33	(119,633.34)
TOTAL		**15,000,000.00**	**14,709,325.00**	**(290,675.00)**	**0.00**	**158,430.55**	**14,867,755.55**	**158,430.55**	**(132,244.45)**
BUILDING									
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25	10,000,000.00	9,626,122.22	(373,877.78)	9,820,820.84	126,977.36	9,947,798.20	321,675.98	(52,201.80)
22533TNF9	Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New 0.0 01/15/2025	5,000,000.00	4,866,600.00	(133,400.00)	4,967,196.72	32,803.28	0.00	133,400.00	0.00
3133EN5Q9	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP 4.5 01/10/2025	5,000,000.00	5,013,700.00	13,700.00	5,000,749.98	(749.98)	0.00	(13,700.00)	0.00
3130AQCM3	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS 1.0 12/20/2024	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	0.00	5,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	10,000,000.00	10,108,500.00	108,500.00	10,038,234.04	(9,151.77)	10,029,082.28	(79,417.72)	29,082.28
6387[illegible]XA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	5,000,000.00	4,836,222.22	(163,777.78)	0.00	27,500.00	4,863,722.22	27,500.00	(136,277.78)
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	15,000,000.00	14,538,867.19	(461,132.81)	14,864,142.18	117,569.27	14,981,711.45	442,844.26	(18,288.55)
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	6,000,000.00	5,840,625.00	(159,375.00)	5,850,253.91	9,960.94	5,860,214.84	19,589.84	(139,785.16)
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00	(181,250.00)	0.00	9,865.67	4,828,615.67	9,865.67	(171,384.33)
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	4,000,000.00	4,011,406.25	11,406.25	4,010,482.28	(955.83)	4,009,526.45	(1,879.80)	9,526.45
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	(33,984.38)	0.00	2,449.89	4,968,465.51	2,449.89	(31,534.49)
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	5,000,000.00	4,986,132.80	(13,867.20)	0.00	3,151.64	4,989,284.44	3,151.64	(10,715.56)
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	5,000,000.00	4,998,046.88	(1,953.12)	0.00	239.68	4,998,286.56	239.68	(1,713.44)
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69	21,679.69	0.00	(2,493.60)	5,019,186.09	(2,493.60)	19,186.09
TOTAL		**90,000,000.00**	**88,632,667.87**	**(1,381,032.13)**	**59,551,879.94**	**317,166.54**	**74,495,893.69**	**863,225.82**	**(504,106.31)**
DEBT SERVICE									
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	15,000,000.00	14,687,925.00	(312,075.00)	0.00	20,075.00	14,708,000.00	20,075.00	(292,000.00)
TOTAL		**15,000,000.00**	**14,687,925.00**	**(312,075.00)**	**0.00**	**20,075.00**	**14,708,000.00**	**20,075.00**	**(292,000.00)**
OPERATING									
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	7,500,000.00	6,906,450.00	(593,550.00)	7,365,764.53	61,016.12	7,426,780.65	520,330.65	(73,219.35)

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Amortization Schedule

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	ORIGINAL PREMIUM OR DISCOUNT	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	CURRENT PERIOD AMORT	ENDING BOOK VALUE	TOTAL AMORTIZATION	UNAMORTIZED BALANCE
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	5,000,000.00	4,673,949.80	(326,050.20)	4,953,207.01	29,657.53	4,982,864.54	308,914.74	(17,135.46)
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	7,500,000.00	7,472,550.00	(27,450.00)	7,489,292.75	2,251.52	7,491,544.28	18,994.28	(8,455.72)
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	7,500,000.00	7,444,333.73	(55,666.27)	7,461,406.84	7,146.88	7,468,553.72	24,219.99	(31,446.28)
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	25,000,000.00	24,759,469.25	(240,530.75)	24,855,644.04	20,018.55	24,875,662.58	116,193.33	(124,337.42)
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	8,000,000.00	7,986,936.00	(13,064.00)	7,991,422.95	1,078.12	7,992,501.07	5,565.07	(7,498.93)
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	0.00	5,000,000.00	0.00	5,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	5,000,000.00	4,557,031.25	(442,968.75)	4,925,830.40	36,879.91	4,962,710.31	405,679.06	(37,289.69)
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	8,000,000.00	7,905,937.50	(94,062.50)	7,956,837.12	12,215.91	7,969,053.03	63,115.53	(30,946.97)
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	7,500,000.00	7,446,386.72	(53,613.28)	7,463,292.51	7,044.08	7,470,336.59	23,949.87	(29,663.41)
TOTAL		**86,000,000.00**	**84,153,044.25**	**(1,846,955.75)**	**85,462,698.15**	**177,308.63**	**85,640,006.78**	**1,486,962.53**	**(359,993.22)**
REVENUE BOND									
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	15,000,000.00	14,664,816.67	(335,183.33)	0.00	130,758.33	14,795,575.00	130,758.33	(204,425.00)
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	19,000,000.00	18,999,475.60	(524.40)	0.00	98.78	18,999,574.38	98.78	(425.62)
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	15,000,000.00	14,657,299.95	(342,700.05)	0.00	126,650.02	14,783,949.97	126,650.02	(216,050.03)
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	10,000,000.00	9,777,555.56	(222,444.44)	0.00	86,777.78	9,864,333.34	86,777.78	(135,666.66)
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	18,500,000.00	18,460,253.91	(39,746.09)	0.00	5,014.35	18,465,268.26	5,014.35	(34,731.74)
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	19,000,000.00	18,997,031.25	(2,968.75)	0.00	541.22	18,997,572.47	541.22	(2,427.53)
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38	15,234.38	0.00	(1,434.82)	10,013,799.56	(1,434.82)	13,799.56
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	18,500,000.00	18,556,367.19	56,367.19	0.00	(6,736.33)	18,549,630.87	(6,736.33)	49,630.87
TOTAL		**125,000,000.00**	**124,128,034.51**	**(871,965.49)**	**0.00**	**341,669.33**	**124,469,703.84**	**341,669.33**	**(530,296.16)**
STABILIZATION									
06054NMG3	BofA Securities, Inc. 0.0 12/16/2024	10,000,000.00	9,614,433.33	(385,566.67)	9,978,500.00	21,500.00	0.00	385,566.67	0.00
3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	10,000,000.00	10,032,100.00	32,100.00	10,011,991.55	(2,645.19)	10,009,346.35	(22,753.65)	9,346.35
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	10,000,000.00	9,989,910.00	(10,090.00)	9,995,147.83	1,258.49	9,996,406.32	6,496.32	(3,593.68)
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	8,000,000.00	7,993,360.00	(6,640.00)	7,998,284.27	825.75	7,999,110.02	5,750.02	(889.98)
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	2,000,000.00	1,998,327.50	(1,672.50)	1,999,567.84	207.99	1,999,775.83	1,448.33	(224.17)
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	(33,984.38)	0.00	2,449.89	4,968,465.51	2,449.89	(31,534.49)

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Amortization Schedule

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	ORIGINAL PREMIUM OR DISCOUNT	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	CURRENT PERIOD AMORT	ENDING BOOK VALUE	TOTAL AMORTIZATION	UNAMORTIZED BALANCE
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	10,000,000.00	9,972,265.60	(27,734.40)	0.00	6,303.27	9,978,568.87	6,303.27	(21,431.13)
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37	43,359.37	0.00	(4,987.21)	10,038,372.16	(4,987.21)	38,372.16
TOTAL		**65,000,000.00**	**64,609,771.42**	**(390,228.58)**	**39,983,491.49**	**24,912.99**	**54,990,045.07**	**380,273.65**	**(9,954.93)**
GRAND TOTAL		**396,000,000.00**	**390,920,768.05**	**(5,092,931.95)**	**184,998,069.58**	**1,039,563.05**	**369,171,404.94**	**3,250,636.89**	**(1,828,595.06)**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Accrued Interest Schedule

IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST	PURCHASED INTEREST	CURRENT PERIOD ACCRUAL	INTEREST RECEIVED	ENDING ACCRUED INTEREST
2020 BOND SERIES									
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	5,428,803.37	5,428,803.37	75,193.38	0.00	66,730.71	124,225.89	17,698.20
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	2024-12-06	5,000,000.00	4,933,791.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	2024-12-06	10,000,000.00	9,775,533.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	12,921,777.36	12,921,777.36	0.00	0.00	141,012.51	141,012.51	0.00
TOTAL			**33,350,580.73**	**33,059,905.73**	**75,193.38**	**0.00**	**207,743.22**	**265,238.40**	**17,698.20**
BUILDING									
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25	2024-07-16	10,000,000.00	9,626,122.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3133EN5Q9	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP 4.5 01/10/2025	2023-01-11	0.00	0.00	88,125.00	0.00	24,375.00	112,500.00	0.00
3130AQCM3	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS 1.0 12/20/2024	2021-12-20	0.00	0.00	22,361.11	0.00	2,638.89	25,000.00	0.00
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	2023-01-10	10,000,000.00	10,108,500.00	211,250.00	0.00	112,500.00	225,000.00	98,750.00
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	6,048,205.17	6,048,205.17	75,206.52	0.00	77,221.32	133,029.09	19,398.75
63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	2025-01-15	5,000,000.00	4,836,222.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	4,769,119.04	4,769,119.04	0.00	0.00	51,819.02	51,819.02	0.00
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	2025-02-28	3,253,970.14	3,253,970.14	0.00	0.00	35,369.91	35,369.91	0.00
139999998	Texas Connect	2025-02-28	28,756,162.44	28,756,162.44	0.00	0.00	327,180.83	327,180.83	0.00
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	2024-03-27	15,000,000.00	14,538,867.19	55,835.64	0.00	65,262.43	0.00	121,098.07
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	2024-09-05	6,000,000.00	5,840,625.00	50,625.00	0.00	42,296.27	86,250.00	6,671.27
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	2024-12-13	5,000,000.00	4,818,750.00	0.00	(12,085.64)	33,667.12	0.00	45,752.76
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	2024-09-05	4,000,000.00	4,011,406.25	44,021.74	0.00	36,779.37	75,000.00	5,801.11
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	2024-12-13	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	0.00	(6,919.65)	41,517.85	0.00	48,437.50
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	2024-12-06	5,000,000.00	4,986,132.80	0.00	(95,081.97)	46,676.27	100,000.00	41,758.24
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	2025-01-13	5,000,000.00	4,998,046.88	0.00	(95,855.98)	27,417.50	106,250.00	17,023.48
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	2024-12-06	5,000,000.00	5,021,679.69	0.00	(103,995.90)	51,052.18	109,375.00	45,673.08
TOTAL			**117,827,456.79**	**116,579,824.66**	**547,425.01**	**(313,939.14)**	**975,773.96**	**1,386,773.85**	**450,364.25**
DEBT SERVICE									

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Accrued Interest Schedule

IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST	PURCHASED INTEREST	CURRENT PERIOD ACCRUAL	INTEREST RECEIVED	ENDING ACCRUED INTEREST
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	2025-02-18	15,000,000.00	14,687,925.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	433,124.62	433,124.62	37,603.26	0.00	98,050.59	112,148.98	23,504.87
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	8,199,520.18	8,199,520.18	0.00	0.00	160,783.34	160,783.34	0.00
TOTAL			**23,632,644.80**	**23,320,569.80**	**37,603.26**	**0.00**	**258,833.93**	**272,932.32**	**23,504.87**
OPERATING									
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	2023-01-23	7,500,000.00	6,906,450.00	17,083.33	0.00	9,375.00	18,750.00	7,708.33
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	2022-08-05	5,000,000.00	4,673,949.80	3,385.42	0.00	7,812.50	0.00	11,197.92
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	2023-02-02	7,500,000.00	7,472,550.00	96,067.71	0.00	72,656.25	145,312.50	23,411.46
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	2024-04-30	7,500,000.00	7,444,333.73	57,812.50	0.00	86,718.75	0.00	144,531.25
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	2023-09-25	25,000,000.00	24,759,469.25	256,944.44	0.00	289,062.50	0.00	546,006.94
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	2023-11-22	8,000,000.00	7,986,936.00	14,388.89	0.00	92,500.00	0.00	106,888.89
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	691,444.08	691,444.08	9,334.14	0.00	5,689.37	12,801.75	2,221.76
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	2022-07-14	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	76,111.11	0.00	50,000.00	100,000.00	26,111.11
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account	2025-02-28	162,720.36	162,720.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	158,625,893.68	158,625,893.68	0.00	0.00	1,089,624.19	1,089,624.19	0.00
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	2025-02-28	496,732.16	496,732.16	0.00	0.00	5,399.36	5,399.36	0.00
139999998	Texas Connect	2025-02-28	12,324,069.63	12,324,069.63	0.00	0.00	140,220.36	140,220.36	0.00
TXRANGE	Texas Range TexasDAILY Fund	2025-02-28	5,811,873.07	5,811,873.07	0.00	0.00	63,312.21	63,312.21	0.00
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	2022-06-15	5,000,000.00	4,557,031.25	6,284.34	0.00	3,090.66	6,250.00	3,125.00
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	2023-11-22	8,000,000.00	7,905,937.50	43,901.10	0.00	84,065.93	0.00	127,967.03
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	2024-04-29	7,500,000.00	7,446,386.72	73,782.80	0.00	86,239.64	0.00	160,022.44
TOTAL			**264,112,732.98**	**262,265,777.23**	**655,095.79**	**0.00**	**2,085,766.72**	**1,581,670.37**	**1,159,192.14**
REVENUE BOND									
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	2024-12-20	15,000,000.00	14,664,816.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	2024-12-23	19,000,000.00	18,999,475.60	0.00	(6,729.17)	152,527.77	0.00	159,256.94
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	1,514,351.05	1,514,351.05	229,218.70	0.00	376,520.09	600,799.56	4,939.23
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	2024-12-23	15,000,000.00	14,657,299.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Accrued Interest Schedule

IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SETTLE DATE	PAR VALUE	PRINCIPAL COST	BEGINNING ACCRUED INTEREST	PURCHASED INTEREST	CURRENT PERIOD ACCRUAL	INTEREST RECEIVED	ENDING ACCRUED INTEREST
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	2024-12-20	10,000,000.00	9,777,555.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
139999998	Texas Connect	2025-02-28	60,658,794.98	60,658,794.98	0.00	0.00	658,794.98	658,794.98	0.00
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	2024-12-23	18,500,000.00	18,460,253.91	0.00	(16,771.98)	142,561.81	0.00	159,333.79
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	2024-12-23	19,000,000.00	18,997,031.25	0.00	(386,195.65)	151,394.13	403,750.00	133,839.78
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	2024-12-23	10,000,000.00	10,015,234.38	0.00	(9,615.38)	81,730.77	0.00	91,346.15
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	2024-12-23	18,500,000.00	18,556,367.19	0.00	(364,218.75)	155,518.82	416,250.00	103,487.57
TOTAL			**187,173,146.03**	**186,301,180.54**	**229,218.70**	**(783,530.93)**	**1,719,048.38**	**2,079,594.54**	**652,203.47**
STABILIZATION									
3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	2023-01-17	10,000,000.00	10,032,100.00	153,333.33	0.00	100,000.00	200,000.00	53,333.33
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	2023-11-22	10,000,000.00	9,989,910.00	24,375.00	0.00	121,875.00	0.00	146,250.00
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	2023-06-12	8,000,000.00	7,993,360.00	179,861.11	0.00	92,500.00	185,000.00	87,361.11
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	2023-06-12	2,000,000.00	1,998,327.50	44,965.28	0.00	23,125.00	46,250.00	21,840.28
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	2025-02-28	15,959,488.70	15,959,488.70	113,340.20	0.00	169,100.04	230,411.12	52,029.12
TEXPOOL	TexPool	2025-02-28	16,377,813.79	16,377,813.79	0.00	0.00	116,435.23	116,435.23	0.00
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	2024-12-13	5,000,000.00	4,966,015.62	0.00	(6,919.65)	41,517.85	0.00	48,437.50
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	2024-12-06	10,000,000.00	9,972,265.60	0.00	(190,163.93)	93,352.55	200,000.00	83,516.48
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	2024-12-06	10,000,000.00	10,043,359.37	0.00	(207,991.80)	102,104.35	218,750.00	91,346.15
TOTAL			**87,337,302.49**	**87,332,640.58**	**515,874.92**	**(405,075.38)**	**860,010.03**	**1,196,846.35**	**584,113.98**
GRAND TOTAL			**713,433,863.82**	**708,859,898.54**	**2,060,411.05**	**(1,502,545.45)**	**6,107,176.24**	**6,783,055.83**	**2,887,076.91**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Earnings by Fund

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	ENDING PAR VALUE	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	COUPON RATE	YIELD	INTEREST EARNED	NET AMORTIZATION/ ACCRETION INCOME	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ADJUSTED INTEREST EARNINGS
2020 BOND SERIES											
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	5,428,803.37	20,014,284.69	5,428,803.37	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	66,730.71	0.00	0.00	66,730.71
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	5,000,000.00	0.00	4,987,388.89	03/21/2025	0.00	4.62	0.00	53,597.22	0.00	53,597.22
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	10,000,000.00	0.00	9,880,366.66	06/06/2025	0.00	4.54	0.00	104,833.33	0.00	104,833.33
TEXPOOL	TexPool	12,921,777.36	12,928,855.30	12,921,777.36	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	141,012.51	0.00	0.00	141,012.51
TOTAL		**33,350,580.73**	**32,943,139.99**	**33,218,336.28**		**2.77**	**4.44**	**207,743.22**	**158,430.55**	**0.00**	**366,173.77**
BUILDING											
139999998	Texas Connect	28,756,162.44	28,428,981.61	28,756,162.44	02/28/2025	0.00	4.52	327,180.83	0.00	0.00	327,180.83
22533TNF9	Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New 0.0 01/15/2025	0.00	4,967,196.72	0.00	01/15/2025	0.00	5.39	0.00	32,803.28	0.00	32,803.28
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25	10,000,000.00	9,820,820.84	9,947,798.20	04/07/2025	0.00	5.24	0.00	126,977.36	0.00	126,977.36
3130AQCM3	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS 1.0 12/20/2024	0.00	5,000,000.00	0.00	12/20/2024	1.00	1.00	2,638.89	0.00	0.00	2,638.89
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	10,000,000.00	10,038,234.04	10,029,082.28	12/12/2025	4.50	4.10	112,500.00	(9,151.77)	0.00	103,348.23
3133EN5Q9	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP 4.5 01/10/2025	0.00	5,000,749.98	0.00	01/10/2025	4.50	4.36	24,375.00	(749.98)	0.00	23,625.02
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	6,048,205.17	20,018,184.34	6,048,205.17	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	77,221.32	0.00	0.00	77,221.32
63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	5,000,000.00	0.00	4,863,722.22	10/10/2025	0.00	4.52	0.00	27,500.00	0.00	27,500.00
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	6,000,000.00	5,850,253.91	5,860,214.84	08/15/2028	2.88	3.60	42,296.27	9,960.94	0.00	52,257.21
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	5,000,000.00	0.00	4,828,615.67	11/15/2028	3.13	4.14	33,667.12	9,865.67	0.00	43,532.79
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	15,000,000.00	14,864,142.18	14,981,711.45	03/15/2025	1.75	5.05	65,262.43	117,569.27	0.00	182,831.70
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	0.00	4,968,465.51	11/30/2027	3.88	4.12	41,517.85	2,449.89	0.00	43,967.74
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	5,000,000.00	0.00	4,989,284.44	12/15/2025	4.00	4.28	46,676.27	3,151.64	0.00	49,827.91
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	5,000,000.00	0.00	5,019,186.09	12/15/2026	4.38	4.15	51,052.18	(2,493.60)	0.00	48,558.57
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	5,000,000.00	0.00	4,998,286.56	01/31/2026	4.25	4.29	27,417.50	239.68	0.00	27,657.18
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	4,000,000.00	4,010,482.28	4,009,526.45	08/15/2027	3.75	3.65	36,779.37	(955.83)	0.00	35,823.53
TEXPOOL	TexPool	4,769,119.04	4,717,300.02	4,769,119.04	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	51,819.02	0.00	0.00	51,819.02
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	3,253,970.14	3,218,600.23	3,253,970.14	02/28/2025	5.30	4.38	35,369.91	0.00	0.00	35,369.91
TOTAL		**117,827,456.79**	**115,934,946.14**	**117,323,350.48**		**2.30**	**4.44**	**975,773.96**	**317,166.54**	**0.00**	**1,292,940.50**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Earnings by Fund

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	ENDING PAR VALUE	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	COUPON RATE	YIELD	INTEREST EARNED	NET AMORTIZATION/ ACCRETION INCOME	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ADJUSTED INTEREST EARNINGS
DEBT SERVICE											
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	15,000,000.00	0.00	14,708,000.00	08/08/2025	0.00	4.47	0.00	20,075.00	0.00	20,075.00
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	433,124.62	10,009,092.17	433,124.62	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	98,050.59	0.00	0.00	98,050.59
TEXPOOL	TexPool	8,199,520.18	10,890,636.24	8,199,520.18	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	160,783.34	0.00	0.00	160,783.34
TOTAL		**23,632,644.80**	**20,899,728.41**	**23,340,644.80**		**1.95**	**4.43**	**258,833.93**	**20,075.00**	**0.00**	**278,908.93**
OPERATING											
139999998	Texas Connect	12,324,069.63	12,183,849.27	12,324,069.63	02/28/2025	0.00	4.52	140,220.36	0.00	0.00	140,220.36
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	25,000,000.00	24,855,644.04	24,875,662.58	09/11/2026	4.63	4.97	289,062.50	20,018.55	0.00	309,081.05
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	8,000,000.00	7,991,422.95	7,992,501.07	11/17/2026	4.63	4.68	92,500.00	1,078.12	0.00	93,578.12
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	7,500,000.00	7,489,292.75	7,491,544.28	02/02/2026	3.88	4.01	72,656.25	2,251.52	0.00	74,907.77
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	7,500,000.00	7,461,406.84	7,468,553.72	04/01/2026	4.63	5.03	86,718.75	7,146.88	0.00	93,865.63
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	07/14/2025	4.00	4.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	5,000,000.00	4,953,207.01	4,982,864.54	04/22/2025	0.63	3.15	7,812.50	29,657.53	0.00	37,470.03
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	7,500,000.00	7,365,764.53	7,426,780.65	06/17/2025	0.50	3.99	9,375.00	61,016.12	0.00	70,391.12
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	691,444.08	410,000.00	691,444.08	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	5,689.37	0.00	0.00	5,689.37
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account	162,720.36	86,572.60	162,720.36	02/28/2025	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	5,000,000.00	4,925,830.40	4,962,710.31	05/31/2025	0.25	3.42	3,090.66	36,879.91	0.00	39,970.57
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	8,000,000.00	7,956,837.12	7,969,053.03	10/15/2025	4.25	4.90	84,065.93	12,215.91	0.00	96,281.84
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	7,500,000.00	7,463,292.51	7,470,336.59	03/15/2026	4.63	5.03	86,239.64	7,044.08	0.00	93,283.72
TEXPOOL	TexPool	158,625,893.68	23,914,251.46	158,625,893.68	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	1,089,624.19	0.00	0.00	1,089,624.19
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR	496,732.16	491,332.80	496,732.16	02/28/2025	5.30	4.38	5,399.36	0.00	0.00	5,399.36
TXRANGE	Texas Range TexasDAILY Fund	5,811,873.07	5,748,560.86	5,811,873.07	02/28/2025	5.04	4.38	63,312.21	0.00	0.00	63,312.21
TOTAL		**264,112,732.98**	**128,297,265.14**	**263,752,739.76**		**4.52**	**4.43**	**2,085,766.72**	**177,308.63**	**0.00**	**2,263,075.35**
REVENUE BOND											

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Earnings by Fund

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	ENDING PAR VALUE	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE	FINAL MATURITY	COUPON RATE	YIELD	INTEREST EARNED	NET AMORTIZATION/ ACCRETION INCOME	NET REALIZED GAIN/LOSS	ADJUSTED INTEREST EARNINGS
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	15,000,000.00	0.00	14,795,575.00	06/20/2025	0.00	4.52	0.00	130,758.33	0.00	130,758.33
139999998	Texas Connect	60,658,794.98	0.00	60,658,794.98	02/28/2025	0.00	4.52	658,794.98	0.00	0.00	658,794.98
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	19,000,000.00	0.00	18,999,574.38	12/19/2025	4.25	4.25	152,527.77	98.78	0.00	152,626.55
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	1,514,351.05	185,006,872.03	1,514,351.05	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	376,520.09	0.00	0.00	376,520.09
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	15,000,000.00	0.00	14,783,949.97	06/25/2025	0.00	4.57	0.00	126,650.02	0.00	126,650.02
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	10,000,000.00	0.00	9,864,333.34	06/20/2025	0.00	4.50	0.00	86,777.78	0.00	86,777.78
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	18,500,000.00	0.00	18,465,268.26	06/15/2026	4.13	4.28	142,561.81	5,014.35	0.00	147,576.16
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	18,500,000.00	0.00	18,549,630.87	07/15/2026	4.50	4.29	155,518.82	(6,736.33)	0.00	148,782.49
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	0.00	10,013,799.56	12/15/2026	4.38	4.29	81,730.77	(1,434.82)	0.00	80,295.96
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	19,000,000.00	0.00	18,997,572.47	12/31/2025	4.25	4.26	151,394.13	541.22	0.00	151,935.35
TOTAL		**187,173,146.03**	**185,006,872.03**	**186,642,849.87**		**2.00**	**4.41**	**1,719,048.38**	**341,669.33**	**0.00**	**2,060,717.71**
STABILIZATION											
06054NMG3	BofA Securities, Inc. 0.0 12/16/2024	0.00	9,978,500.00	0.00	12/16/2024	0.00	5.25	0.00	21,500.00	0.00	21,500.00
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	8,000,000.00	7,998,284.27	7,999,110.02	06/06/2025	4.63	4.66	92,500.00	825.75	0.00	93,325.75
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	2,000,000.00	1,999,567.84	1,999,775.83	06/06/2025	4.63	4.66	23,125.00	207.99	0.00	23,332.99
3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	10,000,000.00	10,011,991.55	10,009,346.35	01/13/2026	4.00	3.88	100,000.00	(2,645.19)	0.00	97,354.81
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	10,000,000.00	9,995,147.83	9,996,406.32	11/13/2025	4.88	4.93	121,875.00	1,258.49	0.00	123,133.49
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z	15,959,488.70	30,267,126.86	15,959,488.70	02/28/2025	4.23	4.25	169,100.04	0.00	0.00	169,100.04
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	5,000,000.00	0.00	4,968,465.51	11/30/2027	3.88	4.12	41,517.85	2,449.89	0.00	43,967.74
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	10,000,000.00	0.00	9,978,568.87	12/15/2025	4.00	4.28	93,352.55	6,303.27	0.00	99,655.83
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	10,000,000.00	0.00	10,038,372.16	12/15/2026	4.38	4.15	102,104.35	(4,987.21)	0.00	97,117.15
TEXPOOL	TexPool	16,377,813.79	1,261,378.56	16,377,813.79	02/28/2025	5.34	4.37	116,435.23	0.00	0.00	116,435.23
TOTAL		**87,337,302.49**	**71,511,996.91**	**87,327,347.56**		**4.50**	**4.34**	**860,010.03**	**24,912.99**	**0.00**	**884,923.02**
GRAND TOTAL		**713,433,863.82**	**554,593,948.62**	**711,605,268.76**		**3.33**	**4.42**	**6,107,176.24**	**1,039,563.05**	**0.00**	**7,146,739.29**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Projected Cashflows

For the Period March 01, 2025 to August 31, 2025

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	POST DATE	TRANSACTION TYPE	AMOUNT
2020 BOND SERIES				
MAR 2025				
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25	03/21/2025	Final Maturity	5,000,000.00
MAR 2025 TOTAL				**5,000,000.00**
JUN 2025				
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25	06/06/2025	Final Maturity	10,000,000.00
JUN 2025 TOTAL				**10,000,000.00**
2020 BOND SERIES TOTAL				**15,000,000.00**
BUILDING				
MAR 2025				
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	03/17/2025	Coupon	131,250.00
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25	03/17/2025	Final Maturity	15,000,000.00
MAR 2025 TOTAL				**15,131,250.00**
APR 2025				
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25	04/07/2025	Final Maturity	10,000,000.00
APR 2025 TOTAL				**10,000,000.00**
MAY 2025				
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	05/15/2025	Coupon	78,125.00
MAY 2025 TOTAL				**78,125.00**
JUN 2025				
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	06/02/2025	Coupon	96,875.00
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25	06/12/2025	Coupon	225,000.00
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	06/16/2025	Coupon	100,000.00
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	06/16/2025	Coupon	109,375.00

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Projected Cashflows

For the Period March 01, 2025 to August 31, 2025

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	POST DATE	TRANSACTION TYPE	AMOUNT
JUN 2025 TOTAL				**531,250.00**
JUL 2025				
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26	07/31/2025	Coupon	106,250.00
JUL 2025 TOTAL				**106,250.00**
AUG 2025				
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27	08/15/2025	Coupon	75,000.00
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28	08/15/2025	Coupon	86,250.00
AUG 2025 TOTAL				**161,250.00**
OCT 2025				
63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25	10/10/2025	Final Maturity	5,000,000.00
OCT 2025 TOTAL				**5,000,000.00**
NOV 2025				
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28	11/17/2025	Coupon	78,125.00
NOV 2025 TOTAL				**78,125.00**
BUILDING TOTAL				**31,086,250.00**
DEBT SERVICE				
AUG 2025				
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25	08/08/2025	Final Maturity	15,000,000.00
AUG 2025 TOTAL				**15,000,000.00**
DEBT SERVICE TOTAL				**15,000,000.00**
OPERATING				
MAR 2025				
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	03/11/2025	Coupon	578,125.00

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Projected Cashflows

For the Period March 01, 2025 to August 31, 2025

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	POST DATE	TRANSACTION TYPE	AMOUNT
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	03/17/2025	Coupon	173,437.50
MAR 2025 TOTAL				**751,562.50**
APR 2025				
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	04/01/2025	Coupon	173,437.50
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	04/15/2025	Coupon	170,000.00
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	04/22/2025	Final Maturity	5,000,000.00
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25	04/22/2025	Coupon	15,625.00
APR 2025 TOTAL				**5,359,062.50**
MAY 2025				
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	05/19/2025	Coupon	185,000.00
MAY 2025 TOTAL				**185,000.00**
JUN 2025				
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	06/02/2025	Coupon	6,250.00
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25	06/02/2025	Final Maturity	5,000,000.00
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	06/17/2025	Coupon	18,750.00
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25	06/17/2025	Final Maturity	7,500,000.00
JUN 2025 TOTAL				**12,525,000.00**
JUL 2025				
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	07/14/2025	Coupon	100,000.00
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN	07/14/2025	Final Maturity	5,000,000.00
JUL 2025 TOTAL				**5,100,000.00**
AUG 2025				
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26	08/04/2025	Coupon	145,312.50
AUG 2025 TOTAL				**145,312.50**
SEP 2025				

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Projected Cashflows

For the Period March 01, 2025 to August 31, 2025

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	POST DATE	TRANSACTION TYPE	AMOUNT
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26	09/11/2025	Coupon	578,125.00
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26	09/15/2025	Coupon	173,437.50
SEP 2025 TOTAL				**751,562.50**
OCT 2025				
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26	10/01/2025	Coupon	173,437.50
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	10/15/2025	Coupon	170,000.00
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25	10/15/2025	Final Maturity	8,000,000.00
OCT 2025 TOTAL				**8,343,437.50**
NOV 2025				
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26	11/17/2025	Coupon	185,000.00
NOV 2025 TOTAL				**185,000.00**
OPERATING TOTAL				**33,345,937.50**
REVENUE BOND				
JUN 2025				
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	06/16/2025	Coupon	218,750.00
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26	06/16/2025	Coupon	381,562.50
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25	06/20/2025	Final Maturity	10,000,000.00
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25	06/20/2025	Coupon	401,506.94
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25	06/20/2025	Final Maturity	15,000,000.00
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25	06/25/2025	Final Maturity	15,000,000.00
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25	06/30/2025	Coupon	403,750.00
JUN 2025 TOTAL				**41,405,569.44**
JUL 2025				
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26	07/15/2025	Coupon	416,250.00

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Projected Cashflows

For the Period March 01, 2025 to August 31, 2025

CUSIP	DESCRIPTION	POST DATE	TRANSACTION TYPE	AMOUNT
JUL 2025 TOTAL				**416,250.00**
REVENUE BOND TOTAL				41,821,819.44
STABILIZATION				
MAY 2025				
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	05/13/2025	Coupon	243,750.00
MAY 2025 TOTAL				**243,750.00**
JUN 2025				
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27	06/02/2025	Coupon	96,875.00
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	06/06/2025	Coupon	231,250.00
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25	06/06/2025	Final Maturity	10,000,000.00
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26	06/16/2025	Coupon	218,750.00
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25	06/16/2025	Coupon	200,000.00
JUN 2025 TOTAL				**10,746,875.00**
JUL 2025				
3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26	07/14/2025	Coupon	200,000.00
JUL 2025 TOTAL				**200,000.00**
NOV 2025				
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	11/13/2025	Coupon	243,750.00
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25	11/13/2025	Final Maturity	10,000,000.00
NOV 2025 TOTAL				**10,243,750.00**
STABILIZATION TOTAL				21,434,375.00
GRAND TOTAL				**157,688,381.94**

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Change in Value

IDENTIFIER	ISSUER PAR VALUE	YIELD	TRADE DATE MATURITY DATE	INTEREST ACCRUAL INTEREST RECEIVED	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE BEGINNING MARKET VALUE	PURCHASES/ ADDITIONS	REDEMPTIONS	CHANGE IN BOOK VALUE CHANGE IN MARKET VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE ENDING MARKET VALUE
2020 BOND SERIES									
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z 5,428,803.37	4.25	 02/28/2025	66,730.71 124,225.89	20,014,284.69 20,014,284.69	124,225.89	(14,709,707.21)	(14,585,481.32) (14,585,481.32)	5,428,803.37 5,428,803.37
TEXPOOL	TexPool 12,921,777.36	4.37	 02/28/2025	141,012.51 141,012.51	12,928,855.30 12,928,855.30	0.00	(7,077.94)	(7,077.94) (7,077.94)	12,921,777.36 12,921,777.36
55609EQM3	MACQUARIE INTRL 03/21/25 5,000,000.00	4.62	12/05/2024 03/21/2025	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	4,933,791.67	0.00	4,987,388.89 4,987,388.89	4,987,388.89 4,987,388.89
62479LT62	MUFG BANK NY 06/06/25 10,000,000.00	4.54	12/06/2024 06/06/2025	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	9,775,533.33	0.00	9,880,366.66 9,880,366.66	9,880,366.66 9,880,366.66
TOTAL		**4.44**		**207,743.22** **265,238.40**	**32,943,139.99** **32,943,139.99**	**14,833,550.89**	**(14,716,785.15)**	**275,196.29** **275,196.29**	**33,218,336.28** **33,218,336.28**
BUILDING									
3130AQCM3	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS 1.0 12/20/2024 0.00	1.00	12/10/2021 12/20/2024	2,638.89 25,000.00	5,000,000.00 4,990,400.00	0.00	(5,000,000.00)	(5,000,000.00) (4,990,400.00)	0.00 0.00
3133EN5Q9	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANKS FUNDING CORP 4.5 01/10/2025 0.00	4.36	01/09/2023 01/10/2025	24,375.00 112,500.00	5,000,749.98 4,999,000.00	0.00	(5,000,000.00)	(5,000,749.98) (4,999,000.00)	0.00 0.00
22533TNF9	Credit Agricole Corporate And In- vestment Bank, New 0.0 01/15/2025 0.00	5.39	07/16/2024 01/15/2025	0.00 0.00	4,967,196.72 4,967,196.72	0.00	(5,000,000.00)	(4,967,196.72) (4,967,196.72)	0.00 0.00
139999998	Texas Connect 28,756,162.44	4.52	 02/28/2025	327,180.83 327,180.83	28,428,981.61 28,428,981.61	327,180.83	0.00	327,180.83 327,180.83	28,756,162.44 28,756,162.44
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR 3,253,970.14	4.38	 02/28/2025	35,369.91 35,369.91	3,218,600.23 3,218,600.23	35,369.91	0.00	35,369.91 35,369.91	3,253,970.14 3,253,970.14
TEXPOOL	TexPool 4,769,119.04	4.37	 02/28/2025	51,819.02 51,819.02	4,717,300.02 4,717,300.02	51,819.02	0.00	51,819.02 51,819.02	4,769,119.04 4,769,119.04
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z 6,048,205.17	4.25	 02/28/2025	77,221.32 133,029.09	20,018,184.34 20,018,184.34	16,216,298.68	(30,186,277.85)	(13,969,979.17) (13,969,979.17)	6,048,205.17 6,048,205.17
91282CED9	US TREASURY 1.750 03/15/25 15,000,000.00	5.05	03/27/2024 03/15/2025	65,262.43 0.00	14,864,142.18 14,883,398.40	0.00	0.00	117,569.27 100,195.35	14,981,711.45 14,983,593.75
22533TR73	CREDIT AGRI NY 04/07/25 10,000,000.00	5.24	07/16/2024 04/07/2025	0.00 0.00	9,820,820.84 9,820,820.84	0.00	0.00	126,977.36 126,977.36	9,947,798.20 9,947,798.20
63873JXA3	NATIXIS NY 10/10/25 5,000,000.00	4.52	01/14/2025 10/10/2025	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	4,836,222.22	0.00	4,863,722.22 4,863,722.22	4,863,722.22 4,863,722.22
3130ATUC9	FHLBANKS 4.500 12/12/25 10,000,000.00	4.10	01/06/2023 12/12/2025	112,500.00 225,000.00	10,038,234.04 10,007,200.00	0.00	0.00	(9,151.77) 18,100.00	10,029,082.28 10,025,300.00
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25 5,000,000.00	4.28	12/05/2024 12/15/2025	46,676.27 100,000.00	0.00 0.00	4,986,132.80	0.00	4,989,284.44 4,993,164.05	4,989,284.44 4,993,164.05

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Change in Value

IDENTIFIER	ISSUER PAR VALUE	YIELD	TRADE DATE MATURITY DATE	INTEREST ACCRUAL INTEREST RECEIVED	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE BEGINNING MARKET VALUE	PURCHASES/ ADDITIONS	REDEMPTIONS	CHANGE IN BOOK VALUE CHANGE IN MARKET VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE ENDING MARKET VALUE
91282CJV4	US TREASURY 4.250 01/31/26 5,000,000.00	4.29	01/10/2025 01/31/2026	27,417.50 106,250.00	0.00 0.00	4,998,046.88	0.00	4,998,286.56 5,002,343.75	4,998,286.56 5,002,343.75
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26 5,000,000.00	4.15	12/05/2024 12/15/2026	51,052.18 109,375.00	0.00 0.00	5,021,679.69	0.00	5,019,186.09 5,030,468.75	5,019,186.09 5,030,468.75
91282CLG4	US TREASURY 3.750 08/15/27 4,000,000.00	3.65	09/05/2024 08/15/2027	36,779.37 75,000.00	4,010,482.28 3,963,125.00	0.00	0.00	(955.83) 15,625.00	4,009,526.45 3,978,750.00
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27 5,000,000.00	4.12	12/12/2024 11/30/2027	41,517.85 0.00	0.00 0.00	4,966,015.62	0.00	4,968,465.51 4,986,328.15	4,968,465.51 4,986,328.15
9128284V9	US TREASURY 2.875 08/15/28 6,000,000.00	3.60	09/05/2024 08/15/2028	42,296.27 86,250.00	5,850,253.91 5,745,468.78	0.00	0.00	9,960.94 40,781.22	5,860,214.84 5,786,250.00
9128285M8	US TREASURY 3.125 11/15/28 5,000,000.00	4.14	12/12/2024 11/15/2028	33,667.12 0.00	0.00 0.00	4,818,750.00	0.00	4,828,615.67 4,850,781.25	4,828,615.67 4,850,781.25
TOTAL		**4.44**		**975,773.96** **1,386,773.85**	**115,934,946.14** **115,759,675.94**	**46,257,515.65**	**(45,186,277.85)**	**1,388,404.34** **1,516,280.97**	**117,323,350.48** **117,275,956.91**
DEBT SERVICE									
TEXPOOL	TexPool 8,199,520.18	4.37	02/28/2025	160,783.34 160,783.34	10,890,636.24 10,890,636.24	7,710,925.32	(10,402,041.38)	(2,691,116.06) (2,691,116.06)	8,199,520.18 8,199,520.18
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z 433,124.62	4.25	02/28/2025	98,050.59 112,148.98	10,009,092.17 10,009,092.17	5,112,148.98	(14,688,116.53)	(9,575,967.55) (9,575,967.55)	433,124.62 433,124.62
0347M2V86	ANGLESEA FDG 08/08/25 15,000,000.00	4.47	02/14/2025 08/08/2025	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	14,687,925.00	0.00	14,708,000.00 14,708,000.00	14,708,000.00 14,708,000.00
TOTAL		**4.43**		**258,833.93** **272,932.32**	**20,899,728.41** **20,899,728.41**	**27,510,999.30**	**(25,090,157.91)**	**2,440,916.39** **2,440,916.39**	**23,340,644.80** **23,340,644.80**
OPERATING									
139999998	Texas Connect 12,324,069.63	4.52	02/28/2025	140,220.36 140,220.36	12,183,849.27 12,183,849.27	140,220.36	0.00	140,220.36 140,220.36	12,324,069.63 12,324,069.63
51532MEED	JPMorgan Chase Commercial Checking Account 162,720.36	0.00	02/28/2025	0.00 0.00	86,572.60 86,572.60	76,147.76	0.00	76,147.76 76,147.76	162,720.36 162,720.36
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z 691,444.08	4.25	02/28/2025	5,689.37 12,801.75	410,000.00 410,000.00	283,114.25	(1,670.17)	281,444.08 281,444.08	691,444.08 691,444.08
TXRANGE	Texas Range TexasDAILY Fund 5,811,873.07	4.38	02/28/2025	63,312.21 63,312.21	5,748,560.86 5,748,560.86	63,312.21	0.00	63,312.21 63,312.21	5,811,873.07 5,811,873.07
TEXSTAR	TexSTAR 496,732.16	4.38	02/28/2025	5,399.36 5,399.36	491,332.80 491,332.80	5,399.36	0.00	5,399.36 5,399.36	496,732.16 496,732.16
TEXPOOL	TexPool 158,625,893.68	4.37	02/28/2025	1,089,624.19 1,089,624.19	23,914,251.46 23,914,251.46	134,711,642.22	0.00	134,711,642.22 134,711,642.22	158,625,893.68 158,625,893.68

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Change in Value

IDENTIFIER	ISSUER PAR VALUE	YIELD	TRADE DATE MATURITY DATE	INTEREST ACCRUAL INTEREST RECEIVED	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE BEGINNING MARKET VALUE	PURCHASES/ ADDITIONS	REDEMPTIONS	CHANGE IN BOOK VALUE CHANGE IN MARKET VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE ENDING MARKET VALUE
3135G03U5	FANNIE MAE 0.625 04/22/25 5,000,000.00	3.15	08/03/2022 04/22/2025	7,812.50 0.00	4,953,207.01 4,926,100.00	0.00	0.00	29,657.53 48,600.00	4,982,864.54 4,974,700.00
912828ZT0	US TREASURY 0.250 05/31/25 5,000,000.00	3.42	05/13/2022 05/31/2025	3,090.66 6,250.00	4,925,830.40 4,898,242.20	0.00	0.00	36,879.91 52,343.75	4,962,710.31 4,950,585.95
3135G04Z3	FANNIE MAE 0.500 06/17/25 7,500,000.00	3.99	01/19/2023 06/17/2025	9,375.00 18,750.00	7,365,764.53 7,341,825.00	0.00	0.00	61,016.12 76,650.00	7,426,780.65 7,418,475.00
3134GXZT4	FREDDIE MAC 4.000 07/14/25 '25 MTN 5,000,000.00	4.00	06/14/2022 07/14/2025	50,000.00 100,000.00	5,000,000.00 4,980,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 11,000.00	5,000,000.00 4,991,000.00
91282CFP1	US TREASURY 4.250 10/15/25 8,000,000.00	4.90	11/22/2023 10/15/2025	84,065.93 0.00	7,956,837.12 7,990,312.48	0.00	0.00	12,215.91 10,000.00	7,969,053.03 8,000,312.48
3133EN7J3	FED FARM CR BNKS 3.875 02/02/26 7,500,000.00	4.01	01/27/2023 02/02/2026	72,656.25 145,312.50	7,489,292.75 7,457,250.00	0.00	0.00	2,251.52 23,100.00	7,491,544.28 7,480,350.00
91282CGR6	US TREASURY 4.625 03/15/26 7,500,000.00	5.03	04/29/2024 03/15/2026	86,239.64 0.00	7,463,292.51 7,530,468.75	0.00	0.00	7,044.08 5,566.43	7,470,336.59 7,536,035.18
3133EP7C3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.625 04/01/26 7,500,000.00	5.03	04/30/2024 04/01/2026	86,718.75 0.00	7,461,406.84 7,528,350.00	0.00	0.00	7,146.88 9,150.00	7,468,553.72 7,537,500.00
3130AWTQ3	FHLBANKS 4.625 09/11/26 25,000,000.00	4.97	09/25/2023 09/11/2026	289,062.50 0.00	24,855,644.04 25,155,500.00	0.00	0.00	20,018.55 52,000.00	24,875,662.58 25,207,500.00
3130AXU63	FHLBANKS 4.625 11/17/26 8,000,000.00	4.68	11/22/2023 11/17/2026	92,500.00 0.00	7,991,422.95 8,066,560.00	0.00	0.00	1,078.12 10,320.00	7,992,501.07 8,076,880.00
TOTAL		**4.43**		**2,085,766.72** **1,581,670.37**	**128,297,265.14** **128,709,175.42**	**135,279,836.16**	**(1,670.17)**	**135,455,474.62** **135,576,896.17**	**263,752,739.76** **264,286,071.59**
REVENUE BOND									
139999998	Texas Connect 60,658,794.98	4.52	02/28/2025	658,794.98 658,794.98	0.00 0.00	60,658,794.98	0.00	60,658,794.98 60,658,794.98	60,658,794.98 60,658,794.98
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z 1,514,351.05	4.25	02/28/2025	376,520.09 600,799.56	185,006,872.03 185,006,872.03	1,420,799.56	(184,913,320.54)	(183,492,520.98) (183,492,520.98)	1,514,351.05 1,514,351.05
06054NTL5	BOFA SECURITIES 06/20/25 15,000,000.00	4.52	12/20/2024 06/20/2025	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	14,664,816.67	0.00	14,795,575.00 14,795,575.00	14,795,575.00 14,795,575.00
89119ATL2	TD 06/20/25 10,000,000.00	4.50	12/20/2024 06/20/2025	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	9,777,555.56	0.00	9,864,333.34 9,864,333.33	9,864,333.34 9,864,333.33
4497W0TR9	ING US FUNDING 06/25/25 15,000,000.00	4.57	12/20/2024 06/25/2025	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	14,657,299.95	0.00	14,783,949.97 14,783,949.97	14,783,949.97 14,783,949.97
3133ERM99	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.250 12/19/25 19,000,000.00	4.25	12/20/2024 12/19/2025	152,527.77 0.00	0.00 0.00	18,999,475.60	0.00	18,999,574.38 19,000,380.00	18,999,574.38 19,000,380.00
91282CJS1	US TREASURY 4.250 12/31/25 19,000,000.00	4.26	12/20/2024 12/31/2025	151,394.13 403,750.00	0.00 0.00	18,997,031.25	0.00	18,997,572.47 19,011,132.86	18,997,572.47 19,011,132.86

MEEDER PUBLIC FUNDS

Change in Value

IDENTIFIER	ISSUER PAR VALUE	YIELD	TRADE DATE MATURITY DATE	INTEREST ACCRUAL INTEREST RECEIVED	BEGINNING BOOK VALUE BEGINNING MARKET VALUE	PURCHASES/ ADDITIONS	REDEMPTIONS	CHANGE IN BOOK VALUE CHANGE IN MARKET VALUE	ENDING BOOK VALUE ENDING MARKET VALUE
91282CHH7	US TREASURY 4.125 06/15/26 18,500,000.00	4.28	12/20/2024 06/15/2026	142,561.81 0.00	0.00 0.00	18,460,253.91	0.00	18,465,268.26 18,516,621.14	18,465,268.26 18,516,621.14
91282CHM6	US TREASURY 4.500 07/15/26 18,500,000.00	4.29	12/20/2024 07/15/2026	155,518.82 416,250.00	0.00 0.00	18,556,367.19	0.00	18,549,630.87 18,609,121.14	18,549,630.87 18,609,121.14
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26 10,000,000.00	4.29	12/20/2024 12/15/2026	81,730.77 0.00	0.00 0.00	10,015,234.38	0.00	10,013,799.56 10,060,937.50	10,013,799.56 10,060,937.50
TOTAL		**4.41**		**1,719,048.38 2,079,594.54**	**185,006,872.03 185,006,872.03**	**186,207,629.05**	**(184,913,320.54)**	**1,635,977.84 1,808,324.94**	**186,642,849.87 186,815,196.97**
STABILIZATION									
06054NMG3	BofA Securities, Inc. 0.0 12/16/2024 0.00	5.25	03/22/2024 12/16/2024	0.00 0.00	9,978,500.00 9,978,500.00	0.00	(10,000,000.00)	(9,978,500.00) (9,978,500.00)	0.00 0.00
31846V567	FIRST AMER:GVT OBLG;Z 15,959,488.70	4.25	02/28/2025	169,100.04 230,411.12	30,267,126.86 30,267,126.86	10,849,161.15	(25,156,799.31)	(14,307,638.16) (14,307,638.16)	15,959,488.70 15,959,488.70
TEXPOOL	TexPool 16,377,813.79	4.37	02/28/2025	116,435.23 116,435.23	1,261,378.56 1,261,378.56	15,116,435.23	0.00	15,116,435.23 15,116,435.23	16,377,813.79 16,377,813.79
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25 2,000,000.00	4.66	06/12/2023 06/06/2025	23,125.00 46,250.00	1,999,567.84 2,000,700.00	0.00	0.00	207.99 180.00	1,999,775.83 2,000,880.00
3130AWER7	FHLBANKS 4.625 06/06/25 8,000,000.00	4.66	06/12/2023 06/06/2025	92,500.00 185,000.00	7,998,284.27 8,002,800.00	0.00	0.00	825.75 720.00	7,999,110.02 8,003,520.00
3133EPC37	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.875 11/13/25 10,000,000.00	4.93	11/22/2023 11/13/2025	121,875.00 0.00	9,995,147.83 10,046,200.00	0.00	0.00	1,258.49 (8,200.00)	9,996,406.32 10,038,000.00
91282CGA3	US TREASURY 4.000 12/15/25 10,000,000.00	4.28	12/05/2024 12/15/2025	93,352.55 200,000.00	0.00 0.00	9,972,265.60	0.00	9,978,568.87 9,986,328.10	9,978,568.87 9,986,328.10
3133EN6A3	FED FARM CR BNKS 4.000 01/13/26 10,000,000.00	3.88	01/12/2023 01/13/2026	100,000.00 200,000.00	10,011,991.55 9,960,200.00	0.00	0.00	(2,645.19) 20,200.00	10,009,346.35 9,980,400.00
91282CJP7	US TREASURY 4.375 12/15/26 10,000,000.00	4.15	12/05/2024 12/15/2026	102,104.35 218,750.00	0.00 0.00	10,043,359.37	0.00	10,038,372.16 10,060,937.50	10,038,372.16 10,060,937.50
91282CFZ9	US TREASURY 3.875 11/30/27 5,000,000.00	4.12	12/12/2024 11/30/2027	41,517.85 0.00	0.00 0.00	4,966,015.62	0.00	4,968,465.51 4,986,328.15	4,968,465.51 4,986,328.15
TOTAL		**4.34**		**860,010.03 1,196,846.35**	**71,511,996.91 71,516,905.42**	**50,947,236.97**	**(35,156,799.31)**	**15,815,350.65 15,876,790.82**	**87,327,347.56 87,393,696.24**
GRAND TOTAL		**4.42**		**6,107,176.24 6,783,055.83**	**554,593,948.62 554,835,497.21**	**461,036,768.02**	**(305,065,010.93)**	**157,011,320.14 157,494,405.58**	**711,605,268.76 712,329,902.79**

241

Disclosure

Meeder provides monthly statements for its investment management clients to provide information about the investment portfolio. The information should not be used for audit or confirmation purposes. Please review your custodial statements and report any inaccuracies or discrepancies.

Certain information and data has been supplied by unaffiliated third parties. Although Meeder believes the information is reliable, it cannot warrant the accuracy of information offered by third parties. Market value may reflect prices received from pricing vendors when current market quotations are not available. Prices may not reflect firm bids or offers and may differ from the value at which the security can be sold.

Statements may include positions from unmanaged accounts provided for reporting purposes. Unmanaged accounts are managed directly by the client and are not included in the accounts managed by Meeder. This information is provided as a client convenience and Meeder assumes no responsibility for performance of these accounts or the accuracy of the data reported.

Investing involves risk. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Debt and fixed income securities are subject to credit and interest rate risk. The investment return and principal value of an investment will fluctuate so that an investors shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the performance data quoted.

Investment advisory services provided by Meeder Public Funds, Inc. Please contact us if you would like to receive a copy of our current ADV disclosure brochure or privacy policy.

© 2024 Meeder Investment Management

MEEDER

PUBLIC FUNDS



Collin College
February 2025 Monthly Report

2023-2030 Master Plan Phase I
Collin County Community College District

Project Number: 60726232

March 5, 2025

Quality Information

Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved By
Nuria Cortes	Melissa Perette	Tim Smith
Nuria Cortes Program Controls Manager	Melissa Perette Project Campus Manager	Tim Smith Program Director

Revision History

Revision	Revision date	Details	Authorized	Name	Position
First Publication	March 5, 2025	February '25 Report	Yes	Tim Smith	Program Director

Distribution List

# Hard Copies	PDF Required	Association / Company Name
	1	Dr. Neil Matkin / Collin College
	1	Dr. Bill King / Collin College
	1	Chris Eyle / Collin College

Prepared for:

Collin County Community College District
3452 Spur 399
Suite 327
McKinney, TX 75069

Prepared by:

Nuria Cortes
Program Controls Manager
E: ncortes.aecom@collin.edu

AECOM
13355 Noel Road
4th Floor
Dallas TX, 75240
aecom.com

Copyright © 2025 by AECOM

All rights reserved. No part of this copyrighted work may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior written permission of AECOM.

Table of Contents

1. Introduction 5
2. Executive Summary 5
3. Program Summary 6
   3.1 Program Schedule 6
   3.2 Program Budget 7
   3.3 Current Personnel Estimate 7
4. Project Summary 8
5 Completed Items 13
   5.1 General Program 13
   5.2 Procurement 13
   5.3 Design 13
   5.4 Pre-Construction 13
   5.5 Construction 13
   5.6 Acceptance and Close-Out 13
6 Pending Items 13
   6.1 General Program 13
   6.2 Procurement 13
   6.3 Design 14
   6.4 Pre-Construction 14
   6.5 Construction 14
   6.6 Acceptance and Close-Out 14
7 Progress Pictures 15
   7.1 Plano Campus Renovations 15
   7.2 Courtyard Center 16

1. Introduction

Collin College has currently approved 5 projects that makeup this program, which will be managed by a third-party program management firm. The total budget for the 5 projects comprising this program is $219,602,567.36. $1,000,000 was moved from the Security Enhancements budget and $1,000,000 from the 2 + 2 Academic Alliance budget to the Health Science project.

On February 27, 2024, the Board of Trustees granted the District President authority to enter into and negotiate a contract with AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (AECOM) to provide Program Management Services for the Collin College 2023 Master Plan Program. On May 3, 2024, Collin College and AECOM executed the Collin contract for program management services. As part of these services, AECOM will deliver a monthly report to provide status and progress of key aspects of the Program.

2. Executive Summary

Completed and Pending Items

- Plano Campus – Roof replacement proceeding. Wall rough in underway in new PD area. Racquet ball courts area J and K wall layout underway. Courtyard demo continues.
- Courtyard Center – Demo is on-going on the first, second, and fourth floor.
- CHEC – 100% CDs were issued. Skanska received bids from subcontractors and GMP was sent for review for March Board of Trustees.
- Health Science Center – GMP 1 approved by Collin Board on February 25th. Limited Notice to Proceed issued to McCarthy for construction to proceed. PBK issued Construction Documents on February 28th. Site plan approved and now pending City of Frisco approval for GMP 1 permit.
- Wylie CTE – Final programming documents submitted. Schematic design phase in progress. Welding, HVAC, EET programs remain. Vet Tech program has been removed. Decision on program(s) to replace Vet Tech space is pending.

Items of close attention

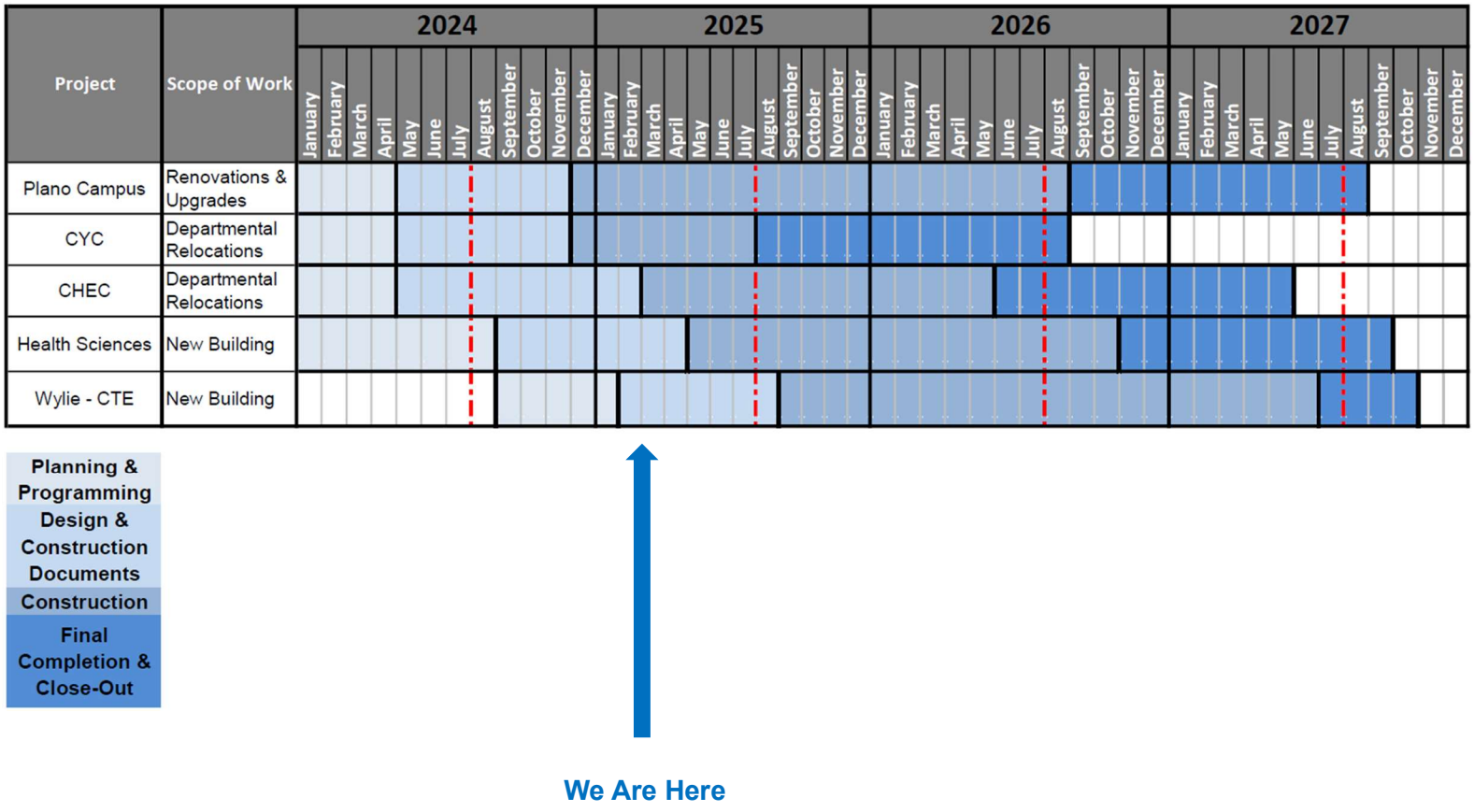
- Health Science Center – McCarthy will mobilize on site once permit is obtained for GMP 1.

Budget Summary

- $93,205,121.16 of the $219,602,567.36 has been committed to-date in the form of contracts with various vendors.
- $7,754,949.60 of the $93,205,121.16 committed amount has been expended to-date.

3. Program Summary

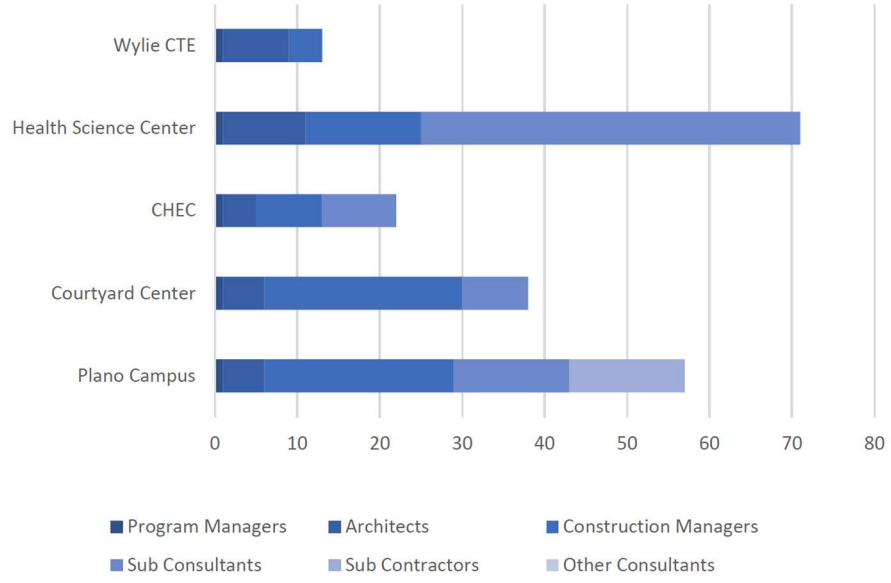
3.1 Program Schedule



3.2 Program Budget

Cost Summary							
Budget Group	**Original Budget**	**Current Budget**	**Commitments**	**Approved Changes**	**Total Commitments**	**Pending Commitments**	**Expended to Date**
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$157,491,962.00	$186,104,456.00	$74,577,021.33	$226,342.00	$74,803,363.33	$0.00	$834,135.52
Contingency	$6,283,353.00	$10,573,775.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$2,847,939.00	$3,146,268.00	$694,835.00	$0.00	$694,835.00	$0.00	$51,365.00
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$17,145,727.36	$19,325,275.36	$16,883,594.01	$774,800.00	$17,658,394.01	$0.00	$6,869,449.08
Miscellaneous	$393,015.00	$452,793.00	$48,528.82	$0.00	$48,528.82	$0.00	$0.00
Total	$184,161,996.36	$219,602,567.36	$92,203,979.16	$1,001,142.00	$93,205,121.16	$0.00	$7,754,949.60

3.3 Current Personnel Estimate



It is estimated that the Program Managers, Architects, Construction Managers, Sub-Consultants, and Sub-Contractors, under contract with Collin College for the 2023 Master Plan Programs, have 201 employees contributing to the program's progress.

4. Project Summary

Courtyard Renovation

Project Name

Courtyard Renovation

Project Name	Project Number
Courtyard Renovation	PJ1065

Project Type	Project Phase
Renovation	(Blank)

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Melissa Perette	Skanska	IN2 Architecture

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Program Manager
Collin College	Owner
Skanska	Construction Manager-at-Risk
IN2 Architecture	A/E
RWB Consulting Engineers	

Scope Description

* Renovations of the Courtyard Center
* The Renovations include:
- New Cosmetology Space
- Relocate and expand Esthetician Space
- New Medical Message space
- Remodel of 4th floor for Information Technology and Police

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of Construction Delivery Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended A/E	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Program Manager	2/27/2024	2/27/2024	2/27/2024
Architect Mobilized	5/17/2024	5/17/2024	5/17/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended CMAR	5/26/2024	5/26/2024	5/28/2024
100% CDs Complete	11/1/2024	10/10/2024	10/10/2024
GMP Submittal	12/1/2024	11/22/2024	11/22/2024
BOT Approval of GMP	12/10/2024	12/10/2024	12/10/2024
Obtain Building Permit	12/13/2024	12/13/2024	1/16/2025
Contractor Mobilized	12/20/2024	12/20/2024	1/20/2025
Substantial Completion	7/15/2025	7/15/2025	
Final Completion	8/1/2025	8/1/2025	
Student Occupancy	8/26/2025	8/26/2025	

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
2/28/2025	Demo is ongoing on the first, second and fourth floor.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$4,991,556.00	$4,991,556.00	$4,375,766.00	$0.00	$4,375,766.00	$0.00	$0.00
Contingency	$294,481.00	$266,481.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$82,073.00	$82,073.00	$72,151.00	$0.00	$72,151.00	$0.00	$6,280.00
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$696,100.00	$724,100.00	$690,736.36	$5,000.00	$695,736.36	$0.00	$349,329.00
Miscellaneous	$4,551.00	$4,551.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total	$6,068,761.00	$6,068,761.00	$5,138,653.36	$5,000.00	$5,143,653.36	$0.00	$355,609.00

CHEC Renovation

Project Name

CHEC Renovation

Project Name	Project Number
CHEC Renovation	PJ1066

Project Type	Project Phase
Renovation	(Blank)

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Melissa Perette	Skanska	IN2 Architecture

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Program Manager
Collin College	Owner
IN2 Architecture	A/E
Skanska	A/E
RWB Consulting Engineers	

Scope Description

*Renovations Collin Higher Education Center
- Renovations of selected spaces on 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th floor.

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of A/E Procurement Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Construction Delivery Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended A/E	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Program Manager	2/27/2024	2/27/2024	2/27/2024
Architect Mobilized	5/17/2024	5/17/2024	5/17/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended CMAR	5/26/2024	5/26/2024	5/28/2024
100% CDs Complete	11/1/2024	2/14/2025	2/14/2025
GMP Submittal	12/1/2024	2/20/2025	2/20/2025
BOT Approval of GMP	12/10/2024	3/25/2025	
Obtain Building Permit	12/20/2024		
Contractor Mobilized	1/6/2025		
Substantial Completion	4/1/2026	4/1/2026	
Final Completion	5/1/2026	5/1/2026	

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
2/28/2025	100% CDs were issued. Skanska received bids from subcontractors and GMP was sent for review for March Board of Trustees.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$7,172,040.00	$7,172,040.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Contingency	$562,950.00	$562,950.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$117,927.00	$117,927.00	$9,530.00	$0.00	$9,530.00	$0.00	$0.00
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$860,348.36	$860,348.36	$825,348.36	$5,000.00	$830,348.36	$0.00	$272,398.00
Miscellaneous	$6,540.00	$6,540.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total	$8,719,805.36	$8,719,805.36	$834,878.36	$5,000.00	$839,878.36	$0.00	$272,398.00

Plano Renovation

Project Name

Plano Renovation

Project Name	Project Number
Plano Renovation	PJ1064

Project Type	Project Phase
Renovation	Design

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Tim Smith	Skanska	IN2 Architecture

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Program Manager
Collin College	Owner
Skanska	Construction Manager-at-Risk
IN2 Architecture	A/E
BAi, LLC	
Dunaway	
Foodservice Design Professional	
MATSON DRISCOLL & DAMICO LLP	
Price Consulting, Inc.	
RWB Consulting Engineers	

Scope Description

* Renovations to the Plano Campus
* The Renovation includes:
  - Roof Replacement
  - Expanding Science Labs
  - Renovation and Expanding Health Sciences
  - Renovation in various other areas

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of Construction Delivery Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended A/E	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Program Manager	2/27/2024	2/27/2024	2/27/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended CMAR	3/26/2024	3/26/2024	3/26/2024
Architect Mobilized	4/19/2024	4/19/2024	4/19/2024
GMP 1 Construction Documents Submittal	7/26/2024	8/2/2024	8/2/2024
BOT Approval of GMP 1	9/24/2024	9/24/2024	9/24/2024
GMP 2 Construction Documents Submittal	10/21/2024	9/19/2024	9/20/2024
BOT Approval of GMP 2	12/10/2024	12/10/2024	12/10/2024
Obtain Building Permit	12/13/2024	1/13/2025	1/30/2025
Contractor Mobilized	12/20/2024	12/20/2024	12/20/2024
Substantial Completion	6/1/2026	6/1/2026	
Final Completion	7/21/2026	7/21/2026	
Student Occupancy	8/17/2026	8/17/2026	

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
2/28/2025	Roof replacement proceeding. Wall rough in underway new PD area. Racquet ball courts area J and K wall layout underway. Courtyard demo continues.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$62,835,304.00	$74,293,298.00	$68,164,777.07	$226,342.00	$68,391,119.07	$0.00	$834,135.52
Contingency	$2,372,401.00	$2,908,102.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$1,150,911.00	$1,359,240.00	$585,959.00	$0.00	$585,959.00	$0.00	$45,085.00
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$6,895,542.00	$8,078,310.00	$6,987,542.26	($10,000.00)	$6,977,542.26	$0.00	$3,808,091.30
Miscellaneous	$305,272.00	$361,050.00	$48,528.82	$0.00	$48,528.82	$0.00	$0.00
Total	$73,559,430.00	$87,000,000.00	$75,786,807.15	$216,342.00	$76,003,149.15	$0.00	$4,687,311.82

Health Science Center

Project Name

Health Science Center

Project Name	Project Number
Health Science Center	PJ1067

Project Type	Project Phase
New	Programming

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Penny Busch	McCarthy Building Comp...	PBK Architects, Inc.

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
JQ Engineering (IMEG)	Structural Engineer
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	Program Manager
Collin College	Owner
RWB Consulting Engineers	MEP
CCA Landscape Architects, Inc.	Landscape Architect
McCarthy Building Companies, Inc.	Construction Manager-at-Risk
RLK Engineering	Civil Engineer
PBK Architects, Inc.	A/E
PBK	

Scope Description

Construction of new Health Science Center, Frisco, Texas

The building will be:
3 stories totaling 120,000 square feet
90,000 square feet to be finished out, 30,000 square feet to remain shell
New Programs:
MLT
Radiography
Cath Lab
Nuclear Med
CT Technology
MRI Technology
Programs Moving or Expanding:
Nursing
Diagnostic Sonography (program move from McKinney)
Physical Therapy Assistant
Health Professions
Interdisciplinary Spaces:
AR/VR Lab space
Healthcare Simulation space

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of Rec. A/E & CMAR Firms	3/26/2024	3/26/2024	3/26/2024
Architect Mobilized	4/30/2024	4/30/2024	4/30/2024
Programming	7/30/2024	8/15/2024	8/15/2024
Schematic Design	9/30/2024	10/4/2024	10/4/2024
Design Development Completion	12/20/2024	12/20/2024	12/18/2024
GMP 1 Package Issuance	12/22/2024	12/18/2024	12/18/2024
GMP 1 Package Bidding	1/15/2025	1/24/2025	1/24/2025
BOT Approval of GMP 1	2/25/2025	2/25/2025	2/25/2025
Contractor Mobilized	2/26/2025	2/26/2025	
GMP 2 - 100% CDs Issuance	3/28/2025	2/28/2025	2/28/2025
GMP 2 - 100% CDs Bidding	4/18/2025	5/9/2025	
Foundations Complete	4/30/2025		
BOT Approval of GMP 2	5/31/2025	5/27/2025	
Structures Complete	2/28/2026		
Interior Finish-Out Complete	7/15/2026		
Substantial Completion	7/31/2026	11/30/2026	
Temporary CO	8/7/2026	10/31/2026	
Final CO	8/14/2026	11/30/2026	
Final Completion	8/31/2026	12/9/2026	
Owner Occupancy	8/31/2026	1/19/2027	
Student Occupancy	8/31/2026	1/19/2027	

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
2/28/2025	GMP 1 approved by Collin Board on 2/25/25. Limited Notice to Proceed processing for construction to proceed.
2/28/2025	PBK issued Construction Document on 2/28. Site plan approved and now working to obtain GMP 1 permit.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$47,793,062.00	$61,793,062.00	$2,036,478.26	$0.00	$2,036,478.26	$0.00	$0.00
Contingency	$1,987,031.00	$4,130,232.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$777,028.00	$777,028.00	$27,195.00	$0.00	$27,195.00	$0.00	$0.00
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$5,212,227.00	$6,069,027.00	$5,162,227.03	$774,800.00	$5,937,027.03	$0.00	$2,107,356.00
Miscellaneous	$44,652.00	$44,652.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total	$55,814,000.00	$72,814,001.00	$7,225,900.29	$774,800.00	$8,000,700.29	$0.00	$2,107,356.00

Wylie CTE

Project Name

Wylie CTE

Project Name	Project Number
Wylie CTE	PJ1068

Project Type	Project Phase
New	Programming

Project Manager	Contractor/CM	Architect
Kella Hilton	Skanska	Page Southerland Page...

Project Directory

Company	Project Role
AECOM Technical Services, Inc.	
Collin College	
Page Southerland Page, Inc.	
RWB Consulting Engineers	
Skanska	

Scope Description

Construction of a new Career Technical Education (CTE) building on the Wylie Campus.
- Approximately 50,000 square feet
- Building will provide space for the following:
  - Welding
  - HVAC
  - Electronic Engineering Technology (EET)
  - Veterinary technician programs

Schedule

Activity	Baseline Finish	Planned Finish	Actual Finish
BOT Approval of Construction Delivery Method	1/26/2024	1/26/2024	1/26/2024
BOT Approval of Program Manager	9/24/2024	9/24/2024	9/24/2024
BOT Approval of Recommended A/E and CMAR Firms	9/24/2024	9/24/2024	9/24/2024
Architect Mobilized	10/21/2024	10/21/2024	11/11/2024
Programming	12/17/2024	2/5/2025	2/5/2025
Schematic Design	2/18/2025	3/18/2025	
Design Development Drawings	4/22/2025	4/22/2025	
100% Construction Documents	8/29/2025	8/29/2025	
GMP - Building shell and finish out	10/27/2025	10/27/2025	
BOT Approval of GMP	12/9/2025	12/9/2025	
Structures Complete	11/13/2026	11/13/2026	
Interior Finish-Out Complete	4/28/2027	4/28/2027	
Substantial Completion	5/3/2027	5/3/2027	
Final CO	5/14/2027	5/14/2027	
Final Completion	6/4/2027	6/4/2027	
Student Occupancy	8/25/2027	8/25/2027	

Progress Summary

Status Date	Notes
2/28/2025	Final Programming document submitted. Schematic Design phase in progress. Welding, HVAC, EET programs remain. Vet Tech program has been removed. Decision on program(s) to replace Vet Tech space is pending.

Cost Summary

Budget Group	Original Budget	Current Budget	Commitments	Approved Changes	Total Commitments	Pending Commitments	Expended to Date
Construction, Equipment & Furnishings	$34,700,000.00	$37,854,500.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Contingency	$1,066,490.00	$2,706,010.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Investigation, Testing & Verification	$720,000.00	$810,000.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Management, Design & Pre-Construction	$3,481,510.00	$3,593,490.00	$3,217,740.00	$0.00	$3,217,740.00	$0.00	$332,274.78
Miscellaneous	$32,000.00	$36,000.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total	$40,000,000.00	$45,000,000.00	$3,217,740.00	$0.00	$3,217,740.00	$0.00	$332,274.78

5 Completed Items

5.1 General Program

- Bond Facilities Meeting was held on February 3rd, 10th, 17th, and 24th

5.2 Procurement

- Plano Campus, Braun was issued a PO for material testing services

5.3 Design

- Health Science Center, Design completed for the Construction Documents for Permit and submitted to the City of Frisco for review

5.4 Pre-Construction

- Health Science Center, GMP 1 received Board approval on February 25th

5.5 Construction

- Plano Campus OAC meetings were held on February 6th, 13th, 20th, and 27th
- Courtyard Center OAC meetings were held on February 6th, 13th, 20th, and 27th
- Plano Campus, Elevated Steel Platform meeting with AECOM, Skanska, IN2, RWB, Price Consulting, Dunaway, and TD Industries was held on February 4th
- Plano Campus, Pre-installation conference meeting for Communications was held with AECOM, IN2, Skanska, RWB, and Lantek Audio Video Communications LLC
- Plano Campus, Review of current electrical and data locations was held between AECOM and IN2 on February 27th
- Plano Campus, MEP changes meeting associated with CPR01 – CPR04 was held between AECOM, IN2, Skanska, RWB, and Mechanical Partners on February 28th

5.6 Acceptance and Close-Out

- No Acceptance and Close-Out items are completed at this time

6 Pending Items

6.1 General Program

- No General Program items are pending at this time

6.2 Procurement

- Health Science Center, Farnsworth proposal for commission services. Comments to proposal returned for Farnsworth input.
- Health Science Center, Braun proposal for material testing services. Proposal sent to design and construction teams for input.

6.3 Design

- Health Science Center, Construction Documents for Permit, GMP 2 submitted to City of Frisco for Review
- Health Science Center, pending comments from City of Frisco on Site Plan Review and GMP 1 documents

6.4 Pre-Construction

- Health Science Center, McCarthy proceeding with onboarding subcontractors for GMP 1
- Health Science Center, McCarthy proceeding with bidding of GMP 2 package

6.5 Construction

- Plano Campus, roof work will continue, MEP rough for area K and J, Fine Arts Courtyard make safe and demo, and Police area drywall to begin.
- Courtyard Center, demo is ongoing on 1st, 2nd, and 4th floor. MEP make safe is being completed on the 4th floor. In-wall MEP and above ceiling to begin on 1st, 2nd, and 4th floor.

6.6 Acceptance and Close-Out

- No Acceptance and Close-out Items are pending at this time

7 Progress Pictures

7.1 Plano Campus Renovations



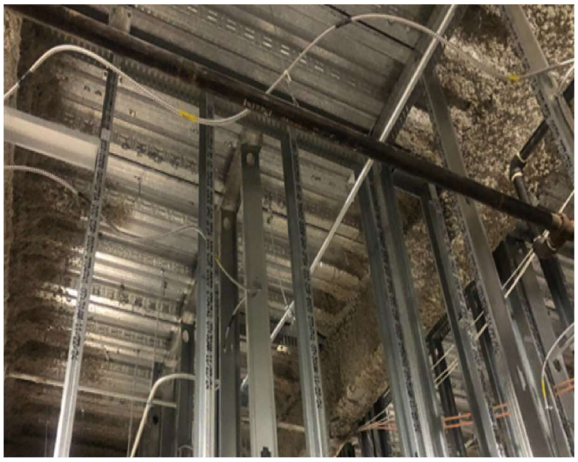
Bldg K, 2nd Floor, finished wall stud framing



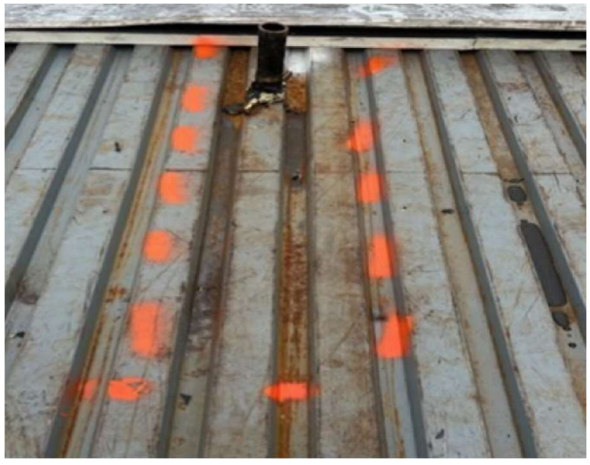
Area D, Ongoing demo of racquetball court reno.



Area D, Ongoing demo of racquetball court reno.



Area F, Ongoing electrical rough-ins at Campus Police

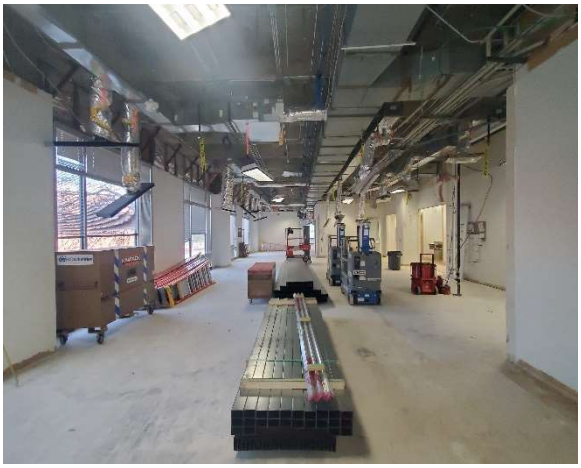


Roof Deck treatment

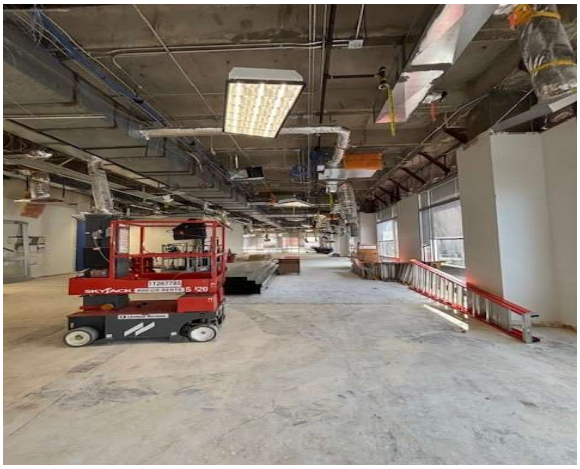


Area 1, Ongoing framing layout at Commercial Design labs

7.2 Courtyard Center



Demo on 1st floor for Future Cosmetology Area



Demo on 1st floor for Future Cosmetology Area



Demo on 2nd Floor for Future Esthetician Labs



Temporary Door and Wall in Construction Area